

1 H.524

2 Introduced by Committee of Education

3 Date:

4 Subject: Education; Agency of Education; Secretary of Education; technical
5 corrections

6 Statement of purpose: This bill proposes to make technical corrections to
7 education laws in Title 16 and other titles, including changing references from
8 “Department” and “Commissioner” to “Agency” and “Secretary.” It would
9 move some sections of Title 16 to other chapters within the title in order to
10 place similar statutes in proximity to each other. It also proposes to make other
11 nonsubstantive amendments for grammatical clarity and stylistic consistency in
12 anticipation of the summer 2013 republication of Title 16.

13 An act relating to making technical amendments to education laws

14 It is hereby enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Vermont:

15 * * * 16 V.S.A. chapter 1; Administration Generally * * *

16 Sec. 1. 16 V.S.A. § 11 is amended to read:

17 § 11. CLASSIFICATIONS AND DEFINITIONS

18 (a) ~~For the purposes of~~ As used in this title, unless the context otherwise
19 clearly requires:

1 health agency, or any other agency as defined by the ~~commissioner~~

2 Secretary; or

3 (B) a Vermont ~~pupil~~ student who:

4 (i) is 18 years of age or older;

5 (ii) is living in a community residence as a result of placement by
6 a Vermont state agency, a Vermont licensed child placement agency, or a
7 designated community mental health agency, and whose residential costs are
8 paid for in whole or in part by one of these agencies; and

9 (iii) resides in a school district other than the district of the ~~pupil's~~
10 student's parent or parents; or

11 (C) [Deleted.]

12 (D) A Vermont ~~pupil~~ student who:

13 (i) ~~Is is~~ is in either:

14 (I) ~~The the~~ legal custody of the ~~commissioner for children and~~
15 ~~families~~ Commissioner for Children and Families; or

16 (II) ~~The the~~ temporary legal custody of an individual pursuant
17 to 33 V.S.A. § 5308(b)(3) or (4), until a disposition order has been entered
18 pursuant to section 5318 of that title; and

19 (ii) ~~Is is~~ is determined by the ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary
20 of Education to be in particular need of educational continuity by attending a
21 school in a district other than the ~~pupil's~~ student's current district of residence;

1 (E) ~~But~~ but does not mean a ~~pupil~~ student placed within a
2 correctional facility or in the Woodside Juvenile Rehabilitation Center.

3 * * *

4 (b) ~~Name:~~ Each school district shall be known by the name of the
5 municipality in which it lies or in the case of union, incorporated, and interstate
6 school districts, by a number and by a name given the district by its school
7 board and approved by the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary.

8 Sec. 2. 16 V.S.A. § 12 is amended to read:

9 § 12. OATH

10 A superintendent, a principal or teacher in a public school of the state, ~~or~~ a
11 professor, instructor, or teacher who will be employed ~~hereafter~~ by a
12 university, or college in the state, ~~which~~ that is supported in whole or in part by
13 public funds, or ~~in~~ a headmaster or teacher who will be employed by an
14 independent school or other educational institution accepted by the ~~state~~
15 ~~department of education~~ Agency as furnishing equivalent education, before
16 entering upon the discharge of his or her duties, shall subscribe to an oath or
17 affirmation to support the ~~constitution of the United States of America~~ U.S.
18 Constitution, the ~~constitution of the state of Vermont~~ Constitution, and the
19 ~~laws of the United States and the state of Vermont~~ all state and federal laws;
20 provided, however, that ~~such~~ an oath shall not be required of any person ~~so~~
21 ~~employed~~ who is a citizen of a foreign country.

1 Sec. 3. 16 V.S.A. § 133 is amended to read:

2 § 133. SUPERVISOR; COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH EDUCATION

3 (a) The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary with the approval of the ~~state board~~ State
4 Board may appoint one qualified person to supervise the preparation of
5 appropriate curricula for use in the public schools, to promote programs for the
6 preparation of teachers to teach these curricula, and to assist in the
7 development of comprehensive health education programs.

8 (b) ~~The commissioner shall evaluate and report the status of the~~
9 ~~comprehensive health education program as defined above to the board of~~
10 ~~education and to the chairmen of the house and senate committees on~~
11 ~~education no later than January 15, 1979. [Repealed.]~~

12 (c) Vermont school districts may include a module within the secondary
13 school health class curricula relating to cervical cancer and the human
14 papillomavirus. The ~~department of education~~ Agency shall work with relevant
15 medical authorities to update the current model module to reflect up-to-date
16 information and practices for health education in this area.

1 Sec. 4. 16 V.S.A. § 135 is amended to read:

2 § 135. PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT; COMMUNITY ADVISORY

3 COUNCIL

4 (a) The ~~department~~ Agency shall offer assistance to school districts and
5 supervisory unions to provide teacher instruction in comprehensive health
6 education.

7 (b) Any school district board or supervisory union board may establish a
8 comprehensive health education community advisory council to assist the
9 school board in developing and implementing comprehensive health education.

10 The school board shall provide public notice to the community to allow all
11 interested parties to apply for appointment. The school board shall endeavor to
12 appoint members ~~that~~ who represent various points of view within the
13 community regarding comprehensive health education.

14 Sec. 5. 16 V.S.A. § 216 is redesignated to read:

15 § ~~216~~ 136. WELLNESS PROGRAM; ADVISORY COUNCIL ON

16 WELLNESS AND COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH

17 Sec. 6. 16 V.S.A. § 136 is amended to read:

18 § 136. WELLNESS PROGRAM; ADVISORY COUNCIL ON WELLNESS

19 AND COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH

20 (a) ~~In~~ As used in this section:

1 (1) “Fitness program” means a program ~~which~~ that includes a physical
2 education program and a physical activity program.

3 (2) “Nutrition” includes all food and beverages sold or served in the
4 food service program, vending machines, snack bars, and school stores.

5 (3) “Physical activity program” means a program ~~which~~ that includes, in
6 addition to regular physical education classes, minimum daily physical activity
7 for each student provided through activities such as recess and other recreation
8 periods, and participation in athletics either during or after regular school
9 hours. “Physical activity” means moderate and vigorous physical activities.

10 (4) “Physical education program” means a ~~program which is a~~
11 sequential, developmentally appropriate program that is an enjoyable
12 experience for students and is designed to help students develop the
13 knowledge, skill, self-management skill, attitudes, and confidence needed to
14 adopt and maintain physical fitness throughout their lives.

15 (5) “Wellness program” means a program ~~which~~ that includes fitness
16 and nutrition.

17 (b) The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary with the approval of the ~~state board~~ State
18 Board shall establish an ~~advisory council on wellness and comprehensive~~
19 ~~health which~~ Advisory Council on Wellness and Comprehensive Health that
20 shall include at least three members associated with the health services field.
21 The members shall serve without compensation but shall receive their actual

1 expenses incurred in ~~pursuit of~~ connection with their duties relating to wellness
2 and comprehensive health programs. The ~~council~~ Council shall assist the
3 ~~department of education in planning, coordinating, and encouraging~~ Agency to
4 plan, coordinate, and encourage wellness and comprehensive health programs
5 in the public schools.

6 (c) The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall collaborate with other agencies and
7 councils working on childhood wellness to:

8 * * *

9 (3) establish and maintain a website ~~which~~ that displays data from a
10 youth risk behavior survey in a way that enables the public to aggregate and
11 disaggregate the information;

12 * * *

13 (4) create a process for schools to share with the ~~department of health~~
14 Department of Health any data collected about the height and weight of
15 students in kindergarten through grade six. The ~~commissioner of health~~
16 Commissioner of Health may report any data compiled under this subdivision
17 on a countywide basis. Any reporting of data must protect the privacy of
18 individual students and the identity of participating schools.

19 (d) The ~~department~~ Agency shall offer assistance to school districts and
20 supervisory unions to provide teacher instruction in wellness programs.

21 * * *

1 Sec. 7. REDESIGNATION; ADDITION OF SUBCHAPTER

2 16 V.S.A. chapter 3, subchapter 1, which shall include §§ 161–167a, is

3 added to read:

4 Subchapter 1. General Provisions

5 * * *

6 Sec. 8. 16 V.S.A. § 164(7) is amended to read:

7 (7) ~~Make regulations under and in accordance with chapter 25 of Title 3~~
8 Adopt rules pursuant to 3 V.S.A. chapter 25 as necessary or appropriate for the
9 execution of its powers and duties and of the powers and duties of all persons
10 under its supervision and control.

11 Sec. 9. 16 V.S.A. § 164(16) and (17) are amended to read:

12 (16) In cooperation with the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary, ensure that the
13 Agency develops information, plans, and assistance ~~are developed by the~~
14 ~~department~~ to aid in making technology and telecommunications available and
15 coordinated in all school districts. The ~~board~~ State Board shall develop
16 guidelines for distribution of federal, state, or private funds designated for the
17 development or expansion of distance learning technologies. The guidelines
18 shall encourage, consistent with any terms or conditions established by the
19 funding source, collaboration between schools and school districts to realize
20 economic and educational efficiencies.

1 (17) Report annually on the condition of education statewide and on a
2 school by school basis. The report shall include information on attainment of
3 standards for student performance adopted under subdivision ~~164(9)~~ (9) of this
4 section, number and types of complaints of harassment ~~or~~, hazing, or bullying
5 made pursuant to ~~section 565~~ chapter 9, subchapter 5 of this title and responses
6 to the complaints, financial resources and expenditures, and community social
7 indicators. The report shall be organized and presented in a way that is easily
8 understandable by the general public and that enables each school to determine
9 its strengths and weaknesses. The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall use the
10 information in the report ~~in determining~~ to determine whether students in each
11 school are provided educational opportunities substantially equal to those
12 provided in other schools pursuant to subsection 165(b) of this title.

13 Sec. 10. 16 V.S.A. § 180 is redesignated to read:

14 § ~~180~~164a. STATEWIDE STRATEGIC EDUCATION PLAN

15 Sec. 11. 16 V.S.A. § 164a is amended to read:

16 § 164a. STATEWIDE STRATEGIC EDUCATION PLAN

17 ~~By Beginning on July 1, 1998, the state board of education~~ State Board
18 shall adopt through a public process a statewide strategic education plan to
19 describe how the ~~agency~~ Agency will help school boards to improve student
20 performance. ~~Every five years thereafter, the state board~~ The State Board shall
21 update and readopt the plan at least every five years. The goals of the plan

1 shall be to strengthen coherence and consistency among state and local
2 education goals, standards for student performance, assessments, professional
3 development opportunities, and action plans; and to provide support for local
4 curriculum development. The plan shall include information as to the
5 economic costs of implementation and the education benefits to be derived.

6 Sec. 12. 16 V.S.A. § 165 is amended to read:

7 § 165. STANDARDS OF QUALITY FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS; EQUAL
8 EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES; INDEPENDENT SCHOOL
9 MEETING SCHOOL QUALITY STANDARDS

10 (a) In order to carry out Vermont's policy that all Vermont children will be
11 afforded educational opportunities ~~which~~ that are substantially equal in quality,
12 each Vermont public school, including each career technical center, shall meet
13 the following school quality standards:

14 * * *

15 (2) The school, at least annually, reports student performance results to
16 community members in a format selected by the school board. In the case of a
17 regional career technical center, the community means the school districts in
18 the service region. The school report shall include:

19 * * *

20 (K) data provided by the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary ~~that~~ enable a
21 comparison with other schools, or school districts if school level data are not

1 available, for cost-effectiveness. The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall establish
2 which data are to be included pursuant to this subdivision and, notwithstanding
3 that the other elements of the report are to be presented in a format selected by
4 the school board, shall develop a common format to be used by each school in
5 presenting the data to community members. The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall
6 provide the most recent data available to each school no later than October 1 of
7 each year. Data to be presented ~~may~~ include student-to-teacher ratio,
8 administrator-to-student ratio, administrator-to-teacher ratio, and cost per
9 pupil.

10 * * *

11 (8) The school maintains a safe, orderly, civil, and positive learning
12 environment, ~~which that~~ is free from hazing, harassment, and bullying, and is
13 based on sound instructional and classroom management practices and clear
14 discipline policies that are consistently and effectively enforced.

15 (b) Every two years, the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall determine whether
16 students in each Vermont public school are provided educational opportunities
17 substantially equal to those provided in other public schools. If the
18 ~~commissioner~~ Secretary determines that a school is not meeting the quality
19 standards listed in subsection (a) of this section or that the school is making
20 insufficient progress in improving student performance in relation to the
21 standards for student performance set forth in subdivision 164(9) of this title,

1 he or she shall describe in writing actions that a district must take in order to
2 meet either or both sets of standards and shall provide technical assistance to
3 the school. If the school fails to meet the standards or make sufficient progress
4 by the end of the next two-year period, the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall
5 recommend to the ~~state board~~ State Board one or more of the following
6 actions:

7 (1) continue technical assistance;

8 (2) adjust supervisory union boundaries or responsibilities of the
9 superintendency;

10 (3) assume administrative control only to the extent necessary to correct
11 deficiencies; or

12 (4) close the school and require that the school district pay tuition to
13 another public school or an approved independent school pursuant to chapter
14 21 of this title.

15 (c) The ~~state board~~ State Board, after offering the school board an
16 opportunity for a hearing, shall either dismiss the ~~commissioner's~~ Secretary's
17 recommendation or order that one or more of the actions listed in subsection
18 (b) of this section be taken. The action ordered by the ~~state board~~ State Board
19 shall be the least intrusive consistent with the need to provide students
20 attending the school substantially equal educational opportunities. A school

1 board aggrieved by an order of the ~~state board~~ State Board may appeal the
2 order in accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure.

3 (d) Nothing ~~herein~~ in this section shall be construed to entitle any student
4 to educational programs or services identical to those received by students in
5 the same or any other school district. Further, nothing ~~herein~~ in this section
6 shall create a private right of action.

7 (e) If the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary determines at any time that the failure of
8 a school to meet the school quality standards listed in subsection (a) of this
9 section is severe or pervasive, potentially results in physical or emotional harm
10 to students, or significant deprivation of equal education opportunities, and the
11 school has either unreasonably refused to remedy the problem or its efforts
12 have proved ineffective, he or she may recommend to the ~~state board~~ State
13 Board one or more of the actions listed in subsection (b) of this section. The
14 ~~state board~~ State Board shall then follow the procedure of subsection (c) of this
15 section.

16 (f) In order to be designated an independent school meeting school quality
17 standards, an independent school shall participate in the school quality
18 standards process of subsection (b) of this section. An independent school
19 shall receive technical assistance in accordance with the provisions of
20 subsection (b), but shall not be subject to subdivisions (b)(2)-(4) of this
21 section. The school shall be an independent school meeting school quality

1 standards unless the ~~state board~~ State Board, after opportunity for hearing,
2 finds that:

3 (1) the school has discontinued its participation in the school quality
4 standards process; or

5 (2) two or more years following a determination that the school is not
6 meeting the quality standards or that the school is making insufficient progress
7 in improving student performance, the school fails to meet the standards or
8 make sufficient progress toward meeting the standards.

9 Sec. 13. 16 V.S.A. § 166 is amended to read:

10 § 166. APPROVED AND RECOGNIZED INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS

11 (a) Authority. An independent school may operate and provide elementary
12 education or secondary education if it is either approved or recognized as set
13 forth herein.

14 (b) Approved independent schools. On application, the ~~state board~~ State
15 Board shall approve an independent school ~~which~~ that offers elementary or
16 secondary education if it finds, after opportunity for hearing, that the school
17 provides a minimum course of study pursuant to section 906 of this title and
18 that it substantially complies with the ~~board's~~ Board's rules for approved
19 independent schools. Except as provided in subdivision (6) of this subsection,
20 the ~~board's~~ Board's rules must at minimum require that the school has the
21 resources required to meet its stated objectives, including financial capacity,

1 faculty who are qualified by training and experience in the areas in which they
2 are assigned, and physical facilities and special services that are in accordance
3 with any state or federal law or regulation. Approval may be granted without
4 ~~state-board~~ State Board evaluation in the case of any school accredited by a
5 private, state, or regional agency recognized by the ~~state-board~~ State Board for
6 accrediting purposes.

7 (1) On application, the ~~state-board~~ State Board shall approve an
8 independent school ~~which~~ that offers kindergarten but no other graded
9 education if it finds, after opportunity for hearing, that the school substantially
10 complies with the board's rules for approved independent kindergartens. The
11 ~~state-board~~ State Board may delegate to another state agency the authority to
12 evaluate the safety and adequacy of the buildings in which kindergartens are
13 conducted, but shall consider all findings and recommendations of any such
14 agency in making its approval decision.

15 (2) Approvals under this ~~section~~ subsection (b) shall be for a term
16 established by rule of the ~~board~~ Board but not greater than five years.

17 (3) An approved independent school shall provide to the parent or
18 guardian responsible for each of its ~~pupils~~ students, prior to accepting any
19 money for ~~that pupil~~ a student, an accurate statement in writing of its status
20 under this section, and a copy of this section. Failure to comply with this

1 provision may create a permissible inference of false advertising in violation of
2 13 V.S.A. § 2005.

3 (4) Each approved independent school shall provide to the
4 ~~commissioner~~ Secretary on October 1 of each year the names, genders, dates of
5 birth, and addresses of its enrolled ~~pupils~~ students. Within seven days of the
6 termination of a ~~pupil's~~ student's enrollment, the approved independent school
7 shall notify the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary of the name and address of the ~~pupil~~
8 student. The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall ~~forthwith~~ notify the appropriate
9 school officials as provided in section 1126 of this title.

10 (5) The ~~state board~~ State Board may revoke or suspend the approval of
11 an approved independent school, after opportunity for hearing, for substantial
12 failure to comply with the minimum course of study, for failure to comply with
13 the ~~board's~~ Board's rules for approved independent schools, or for failure to
14 report under subdivision (b)(4) of this section. Upon revocation or suspension,
15 students required to attend school who are enrolled in that school shall become
16 truant unless they enroll in ~~an approved~~ a public school, an approved or
17 ~~recognized independent school, or approved home instruction~~ a home study
18 program.

19 (6) This subdivision (6) applies to an independent school located in
20 Vermont that offers a distance learning program and that, because of its
21 structure, does not meet some or all the rules of the ~~state board~~ State Board for

1 approved independent schools. In order to be approved under this subdivision,
2 a school shall meet the standards adopted by rule of the ~~state board~~ State Board
3 for approved independent schools that can be applied to the applicant school
4 and any other standards or rules adopted by the ~~state board~~ State Board
5 regarding these types of schools. A school approved under this subdivision
6 shall not be eligible to receive tuition payments from public school districts
7 under chapter 21 of this title.

8 (7) Approval for independent residential schools under this subsection is
9 also contingent upon proof of the school's satisfactory completion of an annual
10 fire safety inspection by the ~~department of public safety~~ Department of Public
11 Safety or its designee pursuant to 20 V.S.A. chapter 173, subchapter 2. A
12 certificate executed by the inspecting entity, declaring satisfactory completion
13 of the inspection and identifying the date by which a new inspection must
14 occur, shall be posted at the school in a public location. The school shall
15 provide a copy of the certificate to the ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary of
16 Education after each annual inspection. The school shall pay the actual cost of
17 the inspection unless waived or reduced by the inspecting entity.

18 (c) Recognized independent schools. Upon filing an enrollment notice, a
19 recognized independent school may provide elementary or secondary
20 education in Vermont. The enrollment notice shall be on a form provided by
21 the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary and shall be filed with the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary

1 no earlier than three months before the beginning of the school year for the
2 public schools in the town in which the applicant proposes to locate.

3 * * *

4 (2) If the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary has information that creates
5 significant doubt about whether the school would be able to meet the
6 requirements set forth ~~above~~ in this subsection (c), the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary
7 may call a hearing. At the hearing, the school shall establish that it can meet
8 the requirements for recognized independent schools. Failure to do so shall
9 result in a finding by the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary that the school must take
10 specified action to come into compliance within a specified time frame or the
11 children enrolled must attend another recognized independent school, a public
12 school, an approved independent ~~or public~~ school, or a home study program, or
13 be declared truant unless absent with legal excuse.

14 (3) A recognized independent school shall provide to each student's
15 parent or guardian a copy of its currently filed statement of objectives and a
16 copy of this section. The copy shall be provided when the ~~pupil~~ student enrolls
17 or before September 1, whichever comes later. Failure to comply with this
18 subsection may create a permissible inference of false advertising in violation
19 of 13 V.S.A. § 2005.

20 (4) A recognized independent school shall renew its enrollment notice
21 annually. An independent school shall be recognized for a period not to

1 exceed five years by the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary without need for filing an
2 annual enrollment notice if:

3 (A) it is recognized by an organization approved by the ~~state board~~
4 State Board for the purpose of recognizing such school; or

5 (B) it is accredited by a private, state, or regional agency approved by
6 the ~~state board~~ State Board for accrediting purposes. ~~Nothing contained~~
7 ~~herein;~~ provided, however, nothing in this subdivision (4) shall be construed to
8 prohibit the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary from initiating a hearing under this
9 section subsection (c).

10 (5) If the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary has information that creates
11 significant doubt about whether the school, once in operation, is meeting the
12 requirements for recognized independent schools, the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary
13 may call a hearing. At the hearing, the school shall establish that it has met the
14 requirements for recognized independent schools. Failure to do so shall result
15 in a finding by the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary that:

16 (A) the school may not be in operation for the remainder of the
17 school year and that the children are truant unless absent with legal excuse or
18 enrolled in ~~an approved a public or school, an independent school, another~~
19 recognized independent school, or a home study program; or

1 (B) the school must take specified action to come into compliance
2 within a specified time frame or the school will not be permitted to operate for
3 the remainder of the school year.

4 (6) Each recognized independent school shall provide to the
5 ~~commissioner~~ Secretary on October 1 of each year the names, genders, dates of
6 birth, and addresses of its enrolled ~~pupils~~ students. Within seven days of the
7 termination of a ~~pupil's~~ student's enrollment, the recognized independent
8 school shall notify the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary of the name and address of the
9 ~~pupil~~ student. The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall ~~forthwith~~ notify the
10 appropriate school officials ~~designated as provided~~ in section 1126 of this title.

11 (7) After the filing of the enrollment notice or at a hearing, if the school
12 is unable to comply with any specific requirements due to deep religious
13 conviction shared by an organized group, the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary may
14 waive such requirements if he or she determines that the educational purposes
15 of this subsection are being or will be substantially met.

16 (d) Council of independent schools. A ~~council of independent schools~~
17 Council of Independent Schools is created consisting of ~~eleven~~ 11 members,
18 no fewer than three of whom shall be representatives of recognized
19 independent schools. The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall appoint nine members
20 from within the independent schools' community. The ~~commissioner~~
21 Secretary shall appoint two members from the public-at-large. Each member

1 shall serve for two years and may be reappointed for up to an additional two
2 terms, ~~except that five of the first eleven appointments shall be for an initial~~
3 ~~term of one year. The council shall hold its organizational meeting before~~
4 ~~March 1, 1990 at the call of the commissioner and shall.~~ The Council shall
5 adopt rules for its own operation. A chair shall be elected by and from among
6 the members. The duties of the ~~council~~ Council shall include advising the
7 ~~commissioner~~ Secretary on policies and procedures with respect to
8 independent schools. No hearing shall be initiated under this section before the
9 ~~state board~~ State Board, or by the ~~commissioner under this section~~ Secretary,
10 until the recommendations of the ~~council~~ Council have been sought and
11 received. The recommendations of the ~~advisory council~~ Council, including
12 any minority reports, shall be admissible at the hearing.

13 (e) Harassment, hazing, and bullying policies. The board of trustees of an
14 approved or recognized independent school operating in Vermont shall adopt
15 harassment ~~and~~, hazing, and bullying prevention policies, establish procedures
16 for dealing with harassment ~~and~~, hazing, and bullying of students, and provide
17 notice of these. The provisions of ~~section 565~~ chapter 9, subchapter 5 of this
18 title for public schools shall apply to this subsection, except that the board shall
19 follow its own procedures for adopting policy.

20 (f) An approved independent school ~~which~~ that accepts students for whom
21 the district of residence pays tuition under chapter 21 of this title shall bill the

1 sending district monthly for a state-placed student and shall not bill the sending
2 district for any month in which the state-placed student was not enrolled.

3 (g) An approved independent school ~~which~~ that accepts students for whom
4 the district of residence pays tuition under chapter 21 of this title shall use the
5 assessment or assessments required under subdivision 164(9) of this title to
6 measure attainment of standards for student performance of those ~~pupils~~
7 students. In addition the school shall provide data related to the assessment or
8 assessments as required by the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary.

9 Sec. 14. 16 V.S.A. § 166b is amended to read:

10 § 166b. HOME STUDY PROGRAM

11 (a) Enrollment notice. A home study program shall send a written
12 enrollment notice to the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary whenever it intends to enroll a
13 child. Enrollments ~~at~~ in home study programs shall expire on July 1. If a
14 home study program intends to re-enroll a child for the following school year,
15 a new notice under this section is required and may be submitted at any time
16 after March 1. A notice under this subsection shall include the following:

17 (1) The name ~~and~~, age, and month and year of birth, of the child.

18 * * *

19 (6) The names, addresses, telephone numbers, and signatures of the
20 persons who will provide ongoing instruction in ~~the subject areas specified in~~

1 ~~subdivisions 906(b)(1), (2), (4), and (5) of this title~~ each subject area of the
2 minimum course of study, as defined in subsection (i) of this section.

3 (7) The signatures of all custodial parents or guardians who are legally
4 authorized to make educational decisions for the student.

5 (b) Notice to home study programs. Within 14 business days of receiving
6 an enrollment notice, the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary or designee shall send the
7 home study program a written acknowledgment of receipt. The
8 acknowledgment shall include a determination:

9 (1) either that the enrollment notice is complete and no further
10 information is needed, or specifically identifying information required under
11 subsection (a) of this section which is missing. If information is missing, the
12 home study program shall provide the additional information in writing within
13 14 days; and

14 (2) either that the child may be enrolled immediately or that the child
15 may be enrolled 45 days after the enrollment notice was received. At any time
16 before the child may be enrolled, the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary may order that a
17 hearing be held. After notice of such a hearing is received, the child shall not
18 be enrolled until after an order has been issued by the hearing officer to that
19 effect.

20 (c) Enrollment reports. Each home study program shall notify the
21 ~~commissioner~~ Secretary within seven days of the day that any student ceases to

1 be enrolled in the program. Within ten days of receiving any enrollment
2 report, the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall notify the appropriate superintendent
3 of schools.

4 (d) Progress assessment. Each home study program shall assess annually
5 the progress of each of its students. Progress shall be assessed in each subject
6 area of the minimum course of study, as defined in subsection (i) of this
7 section, by one or more of the following methods:

8 (1) A report in a form designated by the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary, by a
9 teacher licensed in Vermont. In determining the form of the report, the
10 ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall consult with parents who have provided home
11 study programs for their children. Nothing in this section shall be construed to
12 require the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary to consult with parents on an individual
13 basis regarding the form of a teacher report.

14 (2) A report prepared by the ~~parents~~, the student's parents or instructor,
15 or a teacher advisory service report from a publisher of a commercial
16 curriculum, together with a portfolio of the student's work that includes work
17 samples to demonstrate progress in each subject area in the minimum course of
18 study.

19 (3) The complete results of a standardized achievement test approved by
20 the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary, administered in a manner approved by the testing

1 company, and scored in accordance with this subdivision. In selecting the list
2 of tests to be approved, the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall:

3 (A) Consult with parents who have provided home study programs
4 for their children. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the
5 ~~commissioner~~ Secretary to consult with parents on an individual basis
6 regarding the test to be administered as a progress assessment for their own
7 home study programs.

8 (B) Select at least four tests to be scored by a testing company, and at
9 least four tests to be administered and scored by a teacher licensed in Vermont
10 who is not the parent or legal guardian of the student.

11 (e) Hearings before enrollment. If the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary has
12 information that creates a significant doubt about whether a home study
13 program can or will provide a minimum course of study for a student who has
14 not yet enrolled, the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary may call a hearing. At the
15 hearing, the home study program shall establish that it has complied with this
16 section and will provide the student with a minimum course of study.

17 (f) Hearings after enrollment. If the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary has
18 information that reasonably could be expected to justify an order of
19 termination under this section, he or she may call a hearing. At the hearing,
20 the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall establish one or more of the following:

1 (1) the home study program has substantially failed to comply with the
2 requirements of this section;

3 (2) the home study program has substantially failed to provide a student
4 with the minimum course of study;

5 (3) the home study program will not provide a student with the
6 minimum course of study.

7 (g) Notice and procedure. Notice of any hearing shall include a brief
8 summary of the material facts and shall be sent to each parent or guardian and
9 each instructor of the student or students involved who are known to the
10 ~~commissioner~~ Secretary. The hearing shall occur within 30 days of the day
11 that notice is given or sent. If a notice concerns a child not yet enrolled in a
12 home study program, enrollment shall not occur until an order has been issued
13 after the hearing. The hearing shall be conducted by an impartial hearing
14 officer appointed by the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary from a list approved by the
15 ~~state board~~ State Board. At the request of the child's parent or guardian, the
16 hearing officer shall conduct the hearing at a location in the vicinity of the
17 home study program.

18 (h) Order following hearing. After hearing evidence, the hearing officer
19 shall enter an order within ten working days. If the child is not enrolled, the
20 order shall provide that the child be enrolled or that enrollment be disallowed.
21 If the child is enrolled, the order shall provide that enrollment be continued or

1 that the enrollment be terminated. An order shall take effect immediately.
2 Unless the hearing officer provides for a shorter period, an order disallowing or
3 terminating enrollment shall extend until the end of the following school year,
4 as defined in this title. If the order is to disallow or terminate the enrollment, a
5 copy shall be given to the appropriate superintendent of schools, who shall take
6 appropriate action to ensure that the child is enrolled in a school as required by
7 this title. Following a hearing, the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary may petition the
8 hearing officer to reopen the case only if there has been a material change in
9 circumstances.

10 (i) The minimum course of study required under this section shall be
11 provided every school year, and the educational content provided shall be
12 adapted in each area of study to the age and ability of each child and ~~adapted~~
13 any disability of the child. Nothing in this section requires that a home study
14 program follow the program or methods used by the public schools. In this
15 section, “minimum course of study” means:

16 (1) For a child who is ~~less~~ younger than 13 years of age, the subject
17 areas listed in section 906 of this title.

18 (2) For a child who is 13 years of age or older, the subject areas listed in
19 subdivisions 906(b)(1), (2), (4), and (5) of this title, and other subject areas
20 selected by the home study program. ~~However, the~~ The child’s progress in the
21 elective areas shall not be subject to the annual progress assessment.

1 (j) After the filing of the enrollment notice or at a hearing, if the home
2 study program is unable to comply with any specific requirements due to deep
3 religious conviction shared by an organized group, the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary
4 may waive such requirements if he or she determines that the educational
5 purposes of this section are being or will be substantially met.

6 (k) A Vermont home study program ~~which~~ that has successfully completed
7 the last two consecutive school years of home study with any enrolled child,
8 provided those two years fall within the most recent five years, shall not
9 thereafter be required to submit an annual detailed outline or narrative
10 describing the content of the minimum course of study. For the purposes of
11 this subsection, successful completion of a home study program shall mean
12 that, in each of the two consecutive years, the program has not been disallowed
13 by order of a hearing officer, the previously enrolled student made progress
14 commensurate with age and ability in all subject areas of the minimum course
15 of study, and the home study program has otherwise complied with the
16 requirements of this section.

17 (l) A home study program ~~which~~ that has successfully completed two
18 consecutive school years of home study as defined in subsection (k) of this
19 section shall not be exempt from any other requirements of this section and
20 shall annually submit a description of special services and adaptations to
21 accommodate any disability of the child; consistent with subsection (i) of this

1 section. In addition, the program shall submit a detailed outline or narrative
2 describing the content to be provided in each subject area of the minimum
3 course of study as part of its enrollment notice for each child who is 12 years
4 old at the time the enrollment notice is submitted.

5 Sec. 15. 16 V.S.A. § 173 is redesignated to read:

6 § ~~173~~ 167a. CONTRACT FOR SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF
7 HISTORICAL TEXTBOOK

8 Sec. 16. REDESIGNATION; ADDITION OF SUBCHAPTER

9 16 V.S.A. chapter 3, subchapter 2, which shall include §§ 168–172, is
10 added to read:

11 Subchapter 2. Federal Funds

12 * * *

13 Sec. 17. 16 V.S.A. § 168 is amended to read:

14 § 168. AUTHORITY OF STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION TO ~~UTILIZE~~
15 USE FEDERAL FUNDS TO AID EDUCATION

16 (a) The ~~state board~~ State Board is designated as the sole state agency to
17 establish and administer through the ~~department of education~~ Agency any
18 statewide plan ~~which is now or hereafter may be~~ required as a condition for
19 receipt of federal funds ~~as may be~~ made available to the ~~state of Vermont by~~
20 ~~the Congress of the United States, or administrative ruling pursuant thereto,~~
21 State for any educational purposes, including technical education and adult

1 education and literacy. ~~It~~ The Board shall also be the agency to accept and
2 administer federal funds ~~which federal legislation requires that require~~
3 administration by a state education agency having jurisdiction of elementary
4 and secondary education ~~to administer~~.

5 (b) Subject to the approval of the ~~governor~~ Governor, the ~~board~~ Board may
6 accept and ~~utilize such~~ use federal funds. It may establish criteria and
7 procedures to conform with any requirements established for the use of such
8 funds and may take such other action as may be required to comply with any
9 condition for receipt of such federal aid.

10 Sec. 18. 16 V.S.A. § 169 is amended to read:

11 § 169. ACCEPTANCE, DISTRIBUTION AND ACCOUNTING OF
12 FEDERAL FUNDS

13 (a) The ~~state treasurer~~ State Treasurer, acting upon the order of the
14 ~~commissioner or his or her authorized representative~~ Secretary, shall accept,
15 distribute, and account for federal funds available for use by the ~~state board~~
16 State Board. Funds shall be distributed and accounted for by the ~~state treasurer~~
17 State Treasurer in accordance with the laws of ~~this state~~ Vermont, but if there
18 is a conflict between those laws; and the laws or regulations of the United
19 States, then federal law shall apply. The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall ~~cause to~~
20 ~~be submitted to the United States such detailed statements of the amounts so~~
21 prepare and submit federally required statements of funds received and

1 ~~disbursed as shall be required by the United States.~~ The ~~commissioner~~
2 Secretary shall cause an audit to be made of ~~such~~ the federal funds and shall
3 submit a copy ~~thereof to a properly authorized official of the United States of~~
4 the audit as required by ~~the laws or regulations of the United States~~ federal
5 law. ~~Such~~ The audit shall be supported by any reports from the supervisory
6 union, local school districts, or other recipients of federal funds as may be
7 required by the ~~commissioner or the United States~~ Secretary or the federal
8 government.

9 (b) The ~~state treasurer may deliver to the superintendent or~~ State Treasurer
10 may directly deposit checks payable to a supervisory union or ~~to~~ any school
11 district within ~~that supervisory union~~ it or may deliver checks to the
12 superintendent of the supervisory union.

13 * * *

14 Sec. 19. 16 V.S.A. § 144b is redesignated to read:

15 ~~§ 144b~~ 171. FEDERAL EDUCATION AID FUNDS; ADMINISTRATION;

16 LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCY

17 Sec. 20. 16 V.S.A. § 171 is added to read:

18 § 171. FEDERAL EDUCATION AID FUNDS; ADMINISTRATION;

19 LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCY

20 (a) The ~~state board of education~~ State Board, as sole state agency, may
21 administer ~~such~~ federal funds ~~as may be~~ made available to the ~~state~~ State under

1 ~~Public Law 89-10, known as~~ the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of
2 1965, Public L. No. 89-10, as amended, and ~~Public Law 107-110, known as~~
3 the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001, Public L. No 107-110. Those funds
4 may be accepted and shall be distributed and accounted for by the ~~state~~
5 ~~treasurer~~ State Treasurer in accordance with that law and rules and regulations
6 of the United States issued under it if there is conflict between that law or those
7 rules and regulations and the laws of this ~~state~~ State.

8 (b) For purposes of distribution of funds under this section, a supervisory
9 union ~~or supervisory district~~ shall be a local education agency as that term is
10 defined in 20 U.S.C. § 7801(26).

11 (c) For purposes of determining pupil performance and application of
12 consequences for failure to meet standards and for provision of compensatory
13 and remedial services pursuant to 20 U.S.C. §§ 6311-6318, a school district
14 shall be a local education agency.

15 Sec. 21. 16 V.S.A. § 172 is amended to read:

16 § 172. FEDERAL FUNDS; SCHOOL FOOD PROGRAMS

17 The ~~state board~~ State Board is authorized to accept and use federal funds
18 made available ~~by legislation of the congress to the several states~~ to the State
19 for school food programs under the National School Lunch Act, ~~The~~ the Child
20 Nutrition Act, and any amendments ~~thereto~~ to those laws.

1 Sec. 22. REDESIGNATION; ADDITION OF SUBCHAPTER

2 16 V.S.A. chapter 3, subchapter 3, which shall include §§ 175–178, is

3 added to read:

4 Subchapter 3. Postsecondary Schools

5 * * *

6 Sec. 23. 16 V.S.A. § 176(b) is amended to read:

7 (b) Definitions. As used in this ~~section~~ subchapter:

8 * * *

9 Sec. 24. 16 V.S.A. § 176a is amended to read:

10 § 176a. POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS NOT CHARTERED IN

11 VERMONT

12 (a) Applicability. Except as provided in subsection (e) of this section, a
13 postsecondary school that operates primarily outside the ~~state of~~ State of
14 Vermont, offers or operates a program of college or professional education for
15 credit or a degree, and wishes to operate in Vermont is subject to this section
16 and to subsections 176(g) through (l) of this title.

17 (b) ~~Definitions. All words and phrases defined in section 176 of this title~~
18 ~~shall have the same meanings in this section. [Repealed.]~~

19 (c) Requirements. A postsecondary school subject to this section shall:

20 * * *

1 (5) register with the ~~department of education~~ Agency pursuant to state
2 ~~board~~ State Board rule; and

3 * * *

4 Sec. 25. 16 V.S.A. § 177 is amended to read:

5 § 177. POSTSECONDARY APPROVAL; FEES

6 * * *

7 (b) If a postsecondary school that is subject to section 176 of this title and
8 is operating within an unexpired certification period files an application to
9 offer a new degree at the same level as a degree previously approved by the
10 ~~state board~~ State Board, then the fee shall be based upon the actual costs to the
11 ~~department~~ Agency but shall not be less than \$1,000.00 for each new degree.

12 (c) A postsecondary school subject to section 176a of this title shall pay:

13 (1) the fees set forth in subsection (a) of this section for initial review
14 and approval pursuant to subdivision 176a(c)(3) of this title;

15 (2) a fee of \$1,000.00 for initial registration with the ~~department~~ Agency
16 pursuant to subdivision 176a(c)(5) of this title; and

17 (3) an annual fee of \$500.00 to renew its registration to operate in
18 Vermont pursuant to subsection 176a(d) of this title.

19 (d) Fees assessed under this section are not refundable.

1 (e) Fees assessed under this section shall be credited to a special fund
2 established and managed pursuant to 32 V.S.A. chapter 7, subchapter 5, and
3 shall be available to the ~~department~~ Agency to offset the costs of approval.

4 Sec. 26. 16 V.S.A. § 178 is amended to read:

5 § 178. HARASSMENT AND HAZING PREVENTION POLICIES;
6 POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

7 (a) The board of trustees or other governing body of each postsecondary
8 school, ~~as defined in subdivision 140a(1) of this title~~, operating in Vermont
9 shall adopt and ensure enforcement of a policy establishing that harassment as
10 defined in subdivision 11(a)(26) of this title is a form of unlawful
11 discrimination and therefore prohibited. The board shall also require the
12 establishment of procedures to address complaints of discriminatory
13 harassment and to initiate educational programs designed to prevent such
14 conduct.

15 (b) The board of trustees or other governing body of each postsecondary
16 school, ~~as defined in subdivision 140a(1) of this title~~, operating in Vermont
17 shall adopt and ensure enforcement of a policy prohibiting hazing, which shall
18 define hazing in a manner that is at least as stringent as the definition contained
19 in subdivision 11(a)(30) of this title. The policy shall include penalties or
20 sanctions or both for organizations that or individuals who engage in hazing;
21 revocation or suspension of an organization's permission to operate or exist

1 within the institution's purview if that organization knowingly permits,
2 authorizes, or condones hazing; and clear delineation of circumstances under
3 which hazing will be reported to a law enforcement agency. A summary of the
4 policy shall be distributed to all students at least annually.

5 Sec. 27. 16 V.S.A. chapter 5 is redesignated to read:

6 CHAPTER 5. ~~COMMISSIONER~~ SECRETARY OF EDUCATION

7 Subchapter 1. ~~Commissioner~~ Secretary of Education

8 Sec. 28. 16 V.S.A. § 212 is amended to read:

9 § 212. ~~COMMISSIONER'S~~ SECRETARY'S DUTIES GENERALLY

10 The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall execute those policies adopted by the
11 ~~state board~~ State Board in the legal exercise of its powers and shall:

12 (1) Coordinate the educational work of the public schools, with higher
13 education in the state.

14 (2) Identify the educational goals of the public schools, provide
15 alternative methods of attaining those goals, and ~~promoting~~ promote education
16 in the state.

17 * * *

18 (5) Supervise and direct the execution of the laws relating to the public
19 schools and ~~see that they are complied with~~ ensure compliance.

1 (6) Supervise the expenditure and distribution of all money appropriated
2 by the state under the provisions of this title for public ~~elementary and high~~
3 schools.

4 (7) Arrange conferences and summer schools for superintendents and
5 ~~for~~ teachers and employ suitable speakers, lecturers, and instructors for the
6 same; fix the amount of tuition ~~therefor~~ for the instruction; provide for
7 educational gatherings, institutes, summer schools, and other ~~like~~
8 supplementary educational activities ~~and for cooperation with the free public~~
9 ~~library commission~~; and provide for cooperation with the Board of Libraries
10 established by 22 V.S.A. § 602.

11 (8) ~~Provide methods whereby the people may be informed as to the~~
12 ~~educational conditions~~ Inform citizens of the condition of and opportunities
13 within the ~~scope of public instruction~~ public education system and ~~for such~~
14 provide other educational publicity as may, in his judgment contribute to for
15 the enlightenment and well-being of the citizens of the state.

16 (9) Establish requirements for information to be submitted by school
17 districts, including necessary statistical data and other information. ~~The~~
18 ~~commissioner shall~~ and ensure, to the extent possible, that ~~any data which is~~
19 ~~used to determine financial aid shall be~~ data are reported in a uniform way.

20 (10) Make recommendations to school boards regarding transportation
21 policies.

1 (11) Provide an educational facilities planning service to make available
2 technical assistance and comprehensive information on school construction,
3 school systems design, component technology and suppliers, and similar
4 subjects to ~~elementary or secondary~~ public schools, school districts ~~or, and~~
5 independent schools, for the purpose of helping ~~those schools or independent~~
6 ~~schools~~ them to achieve flexibility and economy in construction, to retain the
7 potential for modification and expansion of educational facilities, and to attain
8 the lowest maintenance costs consistent with educational needs.

9 * * *

10 (14) Annually communicate to each superintendent a list of information
11 that a supervisory union, a school board, a school district, a school, a school
12 district employee, or a supervisory union employee is required under state or
13 federal law to make available to the electorate, community members, parents,
14 or students. It is the intent of this subdivision that the ~~commissioner~~ of
15 ~~education~~ Secretary shall make a good faith effort to compile a complete list of
16 the information to be made available ~~to the electorate, community members,~~
17 ~~parents or guardians, and students. However, due.~~ Due to the difficult nature
18 of compiling such a list, it is also the intent that failure to include relevant
19 information on the list shall not constitute grounds for an action against the
20 ~~commissioner~~ Secretary.

21 * * *

1 Sec. 29. 16 V.S.A. § 213 is amended to read:

2 § 213. ~~DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS AND HELPING TEACHERS~~

3 SECRETARIES

4 The ~~board~~ Secretary shall employ such number of deputy ~~commissioners~~
5 ~~and such number of competent helping teachers as it~~ secretaries as he or she
6 deems necessary. It shall determine the tenure of office of the deputy
7 ~~commissioners and helping teachers and fix the compensation of the helping~~
8 ~~teachers which shall be paid by the state. The board may remove such staff as~~
9 ~~the best interest of the schools from time to time may require.~~

10 Sec. 30. 16 V.S.A. § 215 is amended to read:

11 § 215. CHALLENGE TO EXCELLENCE GRANTS

12 (a) Purpose and findings. It is a goal of the ~~general assembly~~ General
13 Assembly to promote quality education for every Vermont child and to create
14 an opportunity for every Vermont student to achieve his or her personal best,
15 while respecting divergent student goals and personal learning styles and
16 abilities. The ~~general assembly further~~ General Assembly finds that a school's
17 climate for learning is improved when parents, community members, and
18 business leaders actively participate in promoting educational opportunities for
19 every student. Further, it is the compassion and innovation of individual
20 teachers and school personnel that often create the impetus for students to
21 achieve excellence in education.

1 (b) The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall establish and implement a challenge
2 to excellence grant program for the purpose of promoting quality education for
3 Vermont students. Eligible applicants include Vermont public ~~elementary,~~
4 ~~middle, secondary and vocational~~ schools, including regional career technical
5 centers, and Vermont supervisory unions on behalf of a school or schools. All
6 proposals shall be to develop or carry out a comprehensive plan, which may be
7 an action plan pursuant to subdivision 165(a)(1) of this title, to create
8 educational opportunities for each student within the school. Any ~~such~~ plan
9 ~~must be or must have been~~ shall be developed with the involvement of parents
10 and other community members, staff, and business representatives, and shall
11 be designed to assist students in meeting ~~state board~~ State Board and school
12 board standards. Grants shall be for up to \$50,000.00 and shall include a 1-1
13 match from other sources of funding, including grants from businesses,
14 foundations, or other federal or local funding. Priority shall be given to
15 schools ~~which the commissioner~~ that the Secretary finds are having difficulty
16 meeting the quality standards listed in subsection 165(a) of this title or are
17 making insufficient progress in improving student performance in relation to
18 the standards set forth in subdivision 164(9) of this title. Eligible activities
19 include:

20 (1) ~~A~~ a comprehensive planning and goal-setting process to promote a
21 quality education for all students within the school;

1 (2) ~~Activities~~ activities to carry out a comprehensive plan to promote
2 quality education for students within the school; and

3 (3) ~~Innovative~~ innovative methods to create educational opportunities
4 for students according to a comprehensive plan, including ~~but not limited to~~
5 special classes and activities; mentorship; summer institutes on math, science,
6 reading and language arts, social studies, service, the arts, or technology;
7 partnerships for learning with businesses, ~~post-secondary institutions~~
8 postsecondary schools, and community organizations; tutorials; programs for
9 at-risk or gifted students; and guidance, peer counseling, and career planning
10 activities.

11 Sec. 31. 16 V.S.A. § 241(a) is amended to read:

12 (a) Each supervisory union ~~or supervisory district~~ board, with the advice of
13 the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary, may employ a superintendent of schools.

14 Sec. 32. 16 V.S.A. § 242 is amended to read:

15 § 242. DUTIES OF SUPERINTENDENTS

16 The superintendent shall be the chief executive officer for the supervisory
17 union board and for each school board within the supervisory union, and shall:

18 * * *

19 (4)(A) provide data and information required by the ~~commissioner~~
20 Secretary;

1 (B) report all financial operations within the supervisory union to the
2 ~~commissioner and state board~~ Secretary and State Board for the preceding
3 school year on or before August 15 of each year, using a format approved by
4 the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary;

5 (C) report all financial operations for each member school district to
6 the ~~commissioner and state board~~ Secretary and State Board for the preceding
7 school year on or before August 15 of each year, using a format approved by
8 the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary; and

9 * * *

10 Sec. 33. 16 V.S.A. § 244(b) is amended to read:

11 (b) Without the approval of the ~~state board of education, high~~ State Board,
12 secondary school principals shall not be charged with supervisory
13 responsibility outside of the ~~high~~ the secondary school.

14 Sec. 34. 16 V.S.A. § 254 is amended to read:

15 § 254. EDUCATOR LICENSURE; EMPLOYMENT OF
16 SUPERINTENDENTS

17 (a) The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall sign and keep a user agreement with
18 the Vermont ~~criminal information center~~ Crime Information Center (VCIC).

19 (b) The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall request and obtain from the ~~Vermont~~
20 ~~criminal information center~~ VCIC the criminal record for any person applying
21 for an initial license as a professional educator or for reinstatement of a license

1 that has lapsed pursuant to subdivision 256(a)(1)(C) of this title or for any
2 person who is offered a position as superintendent of schools in Vermont.

3 (c) A request made under subsection (b) of this section shall be
4 accompanied by a release signed by the person on a form provided by the
5 ~~Vermont criminal information center~~ VCIC, a set of the person's fingerprints,
6 and a fee established by the ~~Vermont criminal information center~~ which VCIC
7 that shall reflect the cost of obtaining the record. The fee shall be paid by the
8 applicant. The release form to be signed by the applicant shall include a
9 statement informing the applicant of:

10 (1) the right to challenge the accuracy of the record by appealing to the
11 ~~Vermont criminal information center~~ VCIC pursuant to rules adopted by the
12 ~~commissioner of public safety~~ Commissioner of Public Safety; and

13 (2) the ~~commissioner of education's~~ Secretary of Education's policy
14 regarding maintenance and destruction of records and the person's right to
15 request that the record or notice be maintained for purposes of using it to
16 comply with future criminal record check requests made pursuant to section
17 256 of this title.

18 (d) Upon completion of a criminal record check required by subsection (b)
19 of this section, the ~~Vermont criminal information center~~ VCIC shall send to the
20 ~~commissioner~~ Secretary either a notice that no record exists or a copy of the

1 record. If a copy of a criminal record is received, the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary
2 shall forward it to the person and shall inform the person in writing of:

3 (1) the right to challenge the accuracy of the record by appealing to the
4 ~~Vermont criminal information center~~ VCIC pursuant to rules adopted by the
5 ~~commissioner of public safety~~ Commissioner of Public Safety; and

6 (2) the ~~commissioner of education's~~ Secretary of Education's policy
7 regarding maintenance and destruction of records and the person's right to
8 request that the record or notice be maintained for purposes of using it to
9 comply with future criminal record check requests made pursuant to section
10 256 of this title.

11 (e) The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall request and obtain information from
12 the ~~child protection registry maintained by the department for children and~~
13 ~~families and from the vulnerable adult abuse, neglect, and exploitation registry~~
14 ~~maintained by the department of disabilities, aging, and independent living~~
15 Child Protection Registry maintained by the Department for Children and
16 Families and from the Vulnerable Adult Abuse, Neglect, and Exploitation
17 Registry maintained by the Department of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent
18 Living (collectively, the "~~registries~~" Registries) for any person for whom a
19 criminal record check is required under subsection (b) of this section. The
20 ~~department for children and families and the department of disabilities, aging,~~
21 ~~and independent living~~ Departments for Children and Families and of

1 Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living shall adopt rules governing the
2 process for obtaining information from the ~~registries~~ Registries and for
3 disseminating and maintaining records of that information under this
4 subsection. A person denied a license based upon information acquired under
5 this subsection may appeal the decision pursuant to subsection 1696(f) of this
6 title.

7 (f) A person convicted of a sex offense that requires registration pursuant to
8 13 V.S.A. chapter 167, subchapter 3 shall not be eligible for an initial license
9 as a professional educator, renewal of a license, reinstatement of a lapsed
10 license, or employment as a superintendent of schools in Vermont under this
11 section.

12 Sec. 35. 16 V.S.A. § 255 is amended to read:

13 § 255. PUBLIC AND INDEPENDENT SCHOOL EMPLOYEES;

14 CONTRACTORS

15 * * *

16 (b) After signing a user agreement, a superintendent or a headmaster shall
17 make a request directly to the Vermont ~~criminal information center~~ Crime
18 Information Center (VCIC). A contractor shall make a request through a
19 superintendent or headmaster.

20 (c) A request made under subsection (b) of this section shall be
21 accompanied by a set of the person's fingerprints and a fee established by the

1 ~~Vermont criminal information center~~ VCIC which shall reflect the cost of
2 obtaining the record from the FBI. The fee shall be paid in accordance with
3 adopted school board policy.

4 (d)(1) Upon completion of a criminal record check, the ~~Vermont criminal~~
5 ~~information center~~ VCIC shall send to the superintendent a notice that no
6 record exists or, if a record exists, a copy of any criminal record.

7 (2) Upon completion of a criminal record check, the ~~Vermont criminal~~
8 ~~information center~~ VCIC shall send to the headmaster a notice that no record
9 exists or, if a record exists:

10 (A) A copy of Vermont criminal convictions.

11 (B) A notice of any criminal record ~~which~~ that is located in either
12 another state repository or FBI records, but not a record of the specific
13 convictions. However, if there is a record relating to any crimes of a sexual
14 nature involving children, the ~~Vermont criminal information center~~ VCIC shall
15 send this record to the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary who shall notify the headmaster
16 in writing, with a copy to the person about whom the request was made, that
17 the record includes one or more convictions for a crime of a sexual nature
18 involving children.

19 * * *

20 (f) Information sent to a person by the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary, a
21 headmaster, a superintendent, or a contractor under subsection (e) of this

1 section shall be accompanied by a written notice of the person's rights under
2 subsection (g) of this section, a description of the policy regarding
3 maintenance and destruction of records, and the person's right to request that
4 the notice of no record or record be maintained for purposes of using it to
5 comply with future criminal record check requests pursuant to section 256 of
6 this title.

7 (g)(1) Following notice that a headmaster was notified that a criminal
8 record which is located in either another state repository or FBI records exists,
9 a person may:

10 (A) Sign a form authorizing the ~~Vermont criminal information center~~
11 VCIC to release a detailed copy of the criminal record to the person.

12 (B) Decline or resign employment.

13 (2) Any person subject to a criminal record check pursuant to this
14 section may challenge the accuracy of the record by appealing to the ~~Vermont~~
15 ~~criminal information center~~ VCIC pursuant to rules adopted by the
16 ~~commissioner of public safety~~ Commissioner of Public Safety.

17 * * *

1 Sec. 36. 16 V.S.A. § 256 is amended to read:

2 § 256. CONTINUED VALIDITY OF CRIMINAL RECORD CHECK;

3 MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS

4 * * *

5 (b) A superintendent or headmaster who receives criminal record or
6 registry information under this subchapter shall maintain the record or
7 information pursuant to the user agreement for maintenance of records. At the
8 end of the time required by the user agreement for maintenance of the
9 information, the superintendent or headmaster shall destroy the information in
10 accordance with the user agreement unless the person authorizes maintenance
11 of the record. If authorized by the person, the superintendent or headmaster
12 shall:

13 (1) if the information is a notice of no criminal record, securely maintain
14 the information indefinitely; or

15 (2) if the information is a criminal record or notice of the existence of a
16 criminal record, send it to the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary for secure maintenance
17 in a central records repository.

18 (c) Upon authorization by the person, the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall
19 release information maintained in the central records repository to a requesting
20 superintendent or, in the case of a requesting headmaster, to the person. The
21 ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall maintain the notice or record in the repository at

1 least until the person ceases working for a Vermont school district or
2 independent school for a period of one year or more or until the person
3 requests that the record be destroyed.

4 (d) The ~~state board~~ State Board may adopt rules regarding maintenance of
5 records.

6 Sec. 37. 16 V.S.A. § 259(c) is amended to read:

7 (c) In addition to any other penalties described in this section, the
8 ~~commissioner~~ Secretary may initiate a review of the professional licensure of
9 any person who ~~wilfully~~ willfully discloses criminal record check information
10 received under this subchapter.

11 Sec. 38. 16 V.S.A. § 260 is amended to read:

12 § 260. SCHOOL BOARD POLICIES

13 Each school board shall, ~~by July 1, 1999,~~ adopt a policy on supervision of
14 volunteers and work study students. Policies shall require that superintendents,
15 headmasters of recognized or approved independent schools, and their
16 contractors check the names and birth dates of any work study students with
17 the Vermont Internet ~~sex-offender registry~~ Sex Offender Registry prior to
18 allowing work study students unsupervised contact with schoolchildren. A
19 person who is on ~~the Vermont Internet sex-offender registry~~ the Registry shall
20 not be eligible to be a work study student.

1 chair or ~~his~~ the chair's designee. A contract may be for a term not to exceed
2 four years renewable for successive four year periods.

3 (c) The expense of carrying on these shared programs, services, and
4 facilities shall be allocated according to a plan mutually agreed upon by the
5 participating supervisory unions and the ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary
6 of Education, including agreement on revision and adequate auditing
7 procedures to allocate costs.

8 * * *

9 Sec. 42. 16 V.S.A. chapter 7, subchapter 2 is redesignated to read:

10 Subchapter 2. Supervisory Union Expenses

11 Sec. 43. 16 V.S.A. § 301 is amended to read:

12 § 301. APPORTIONMENT OF EXPENSES

13 Unless otherwise agreed upon, each school district shall pay a proportionate
14 share of the salary and expenses of the superintendent and the expenses of the
15 supervisory union based on the number of enrolled ~~pupils~~ students in each
16 member school district. "Enrolled ~~pupils~~ students" shall be defined by the
17 ~~commissioner~~ State Board by rule, including the treatment of tuition students,
18 special education students, students enrolled in career technical centers, and
19 other particular circumstances.

1 Sec. 44. 16 V.S.A. chapter 7, subchapter 3 is redesignated to read:

2 Subchapter 3. ~~Central District~~ Supervisory Union Treasury, ~~Etc.~~;

3 Treasurer; Audits

4 Sec. 45. 16 V.S.A. § 324 is amended to read:

5 § 324. TERM OF OFFICE; VACANCY

6 The term of office of a ~~central~~ supervisory union treasurer shall be for one
7 year from July 1 through June 30. If the office becomes vacant, the voting
8 members of the supervisory union board shall elect a new ~~central~~ supervisory
9 union treasurer to take office on election for the unexpired term.

10 Sec. 46. 16 V.S.A. § 325 is amended to read:

11 § 325. REMOVAL FROM OFFICE

12 A ~~central~~ supervisory union treasurer may be removed from office for cause
13 by a majority vote of the ~~school directors~~ members of the supervisory union
14 board present and eligible to vote at a meeting called for that purpose.

15 Sec. 47. 16 V.S.A. § 426(a) is amended to read:

16 (a) The town treasurer shall be treasurer of the town school district unless,
17 by vote of the town school district, a town school district treasurer is elected.
18 He or she shall keep in a separate bank account all the money appropriated or
19 given for the use of the school district. Within 20 days after the date the school
20 taxes become due and payable or within such other period of time as may be
21 agreed upon in writing by both the ~~board of selectmen~~ selectboard and the

1 board of school directors, he or she shall deposit in the school account,
2 payments of the school tax levy received. However, if notification of the
3 amount to be transferred by the Secretary of Education to the school district ~~by~~
4 ~~the commissioner~~ has not been received within 20 days of the date taxes are
5 due and payable, the transfer shall be effected within 20 days of notification by
6 the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary.

7 Sec. 48. 16 V.S.A. § 428(b) is amended to read:

8 (b) If the electorate of a school district votes for its budget by Australian
9 ballot, it shall do so using ballot language jointly developed by the
10 ~~commissioner and secretary of state~~ Secretary of Education and the Secretary
11 of State and adopted by the ~~commissioner~~ State Board, by rule.

12 Sec. 49. 16 V.S.A. § 471 is amended to read:

13 § 471. APPLICATION OF OTHER LAWS

14 (a) The provisions of this title relating to the administration and
15 maintenance of public schools, school meetings, and voting therein, to grand
16 lists, to the raising and expending of school ~~moneys~~ monies, to ~~moneys~~ monies
17 apportioned by the ~~board of education~~ State Board, to sharing in other state aid,
18 to the election, appointment, powers, duties, and liabilities of school officers,
19 to elementary and higher instruction, to transportation, board and attendance of
20 ~~pupils~~ students, to truancy and truant officers, to furnishing of textbooks and
21 appliances, ~~to medical inspectors~~ and to all other matters pertaining to schools

1 in a town district, unless otherwise provided, and if not inconsistent with the
2 rights granted by their charters, shall apply to schools maintained, similar
3 school officers, and all matters pertaining to schools in incorporated school
4 districts.

5 (b) An incorporated school district, if it is so voted at an annual or special
6 meeting duly warned for that purpose, may elect to be governed by any one or
7 more provisions of this title in lieu of any inconsistent provisions of special
8 legislation relating to such district. Provisions of this title ~~so~~ adopted by a
9 district shall continue to apply ~~thereto~~ unless ~~and until such~~ the vote is
10 rescinded at an annual or special meeting duly warned for that purpose.

11 Sec. 50. 16 V.S.A. § 472 is amended to read:

12 § 472. MEETINGS; WARNINGS

13 (a) A district may, if it so votes at its annual meeting on the first Tuesday in
14 March, fix a different date for holding its annual meetings, provided ~~such~~ the
15 date is not earlier than March 15 nor later than June 30. A notice of the
16 proposed change shall be inserted in the warning of the annual meeting upon
17 the written request of five percent of the voters of the district. Special
18 meetings shall be warned on the application of five percent of the voters of the
19 district.

20 (b) Meetings shall be warned by the clerk or, in case of his or her inability
21 to act, by the prudential committee, by posting a notice ~~thereof~~, specifying the

1 time, place, and business of the meeting, in two public places in the district, at
2 least seven days before the time therein specified, and warnings shall be
3 recorded before being posted.

4 (c) When a person whose duty it is to warn a school meeting neglects to do
5 so for ten days, after application made as ~~hereinbefore~~ provided in this section,
6 he or she shall forfeit to the district \$20.00 for each ten days' neglect, to be
7 recovered in an action on this statute.

8 Sec. 51. 16 V.S.A. § 475 is amended to read:

9 § 475. STATISTICAL INFORMATION

10 Annually, on or before August 15, the prudential committee shall return to
11 the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary answers to the statistical inquiries ~~which~~ that he or
12 she may ~~be addressed~~ address to them.

13 Sec. 52. 16 V.S.A. § 492(b) is amended to read:

14 (b) Before entering upon their duties, the collector and treasurer shall give a
15 bond to the district conditioned for the faithful performance of their duties, in
16 such sum as may be required. When a collector or treasurer for ten days
17 neglects to give a bond as required, his or her office shall be vacant.

18 Sec. 53. 16 V.S.A. § 493 is amended to read:

19 § 493. MODERATOR

20 The moderator shall preside at such district meetings; and, in his or her
21 absence, a moderator pro tempore shall be chosen to preside.

1 Sec. 54. 16 V.S.A. § 494 is amended to read:

2 § 494. COLLECTOR OF TAXES

3 The district may elect the collector of town taxes to be collector of ~~such~~
4 taxes for the district although he or she is not an inhabitant ~~thereof~~ of that
5 district. When ~~such~~ a collector accepts the office, he or she shall do so in
6 writing and ~~such~~ the acceptance shall be recorded by the clerk.

7 Sec. 55. 16 V.S.A. § 496 is amended to read:

8 § 496. BOOKS AND PAPERS TO BE TURNED OVER TO SUCCESSOR

9 When a district office becomes vacant by expiration of the term of office of
10 the incumbent or otherwise, and a successor is elected or appointed, ~~such~~ the
11 successor shall, on demand, be entitled to receive the books and papers of ~~such~~
12 the office from the last incumbent or anyone having the ~~same~~ books and papers
13 in his or her possession. A person having ~~such~~ books or papers in his or her
14 possession who refuses for ten days, after demand, to surrender ~~the same~~ them
15 to ~~such~~ the successor shall be fined \$10.00.

16 Sec. 56. 16 V.S.A. § 511 is amended to read:

17 § 511. BUDGET

18 (a) At a meeting legally warned for that purpose, the electorate within an
19 incorporated school district shall vote such sums of money as it deems
20 necessary for the support of schools. If ~~such~~ the sums are not approved or
21 acted upon at the annual meeting, the electorate shall vote ~~such~~ the questions at

1 a duly warned special school district meeting. A district may vote money
2 necessary for the support of schools ~~therein~~ to the end of the full school year
3 next ensuing.

4 (b) If the electorate of an incorporated school district votes for its budget
5 by Australian ballot, it shall do so using ballot language jointly developed by
6 the ~~commissioner and secretary of state~~ Secretary of Education and Secretary
7 of State and adopted by the ~~commissioner~~, State Board by rule.

8 Sec. 57. 16 V.S.A. § 512 is amended to read:

9 § 512. PAYMENT OF MONEYS COLLECTED TO TREASURER

10 On the written request of one or more members of the prudential committee,
11 a school district tax collector shall pay to the treasurer ~~moneys monies~~
12 belonging to the district that have been collected ~~by him~~ to the date of ~~such~~
13 ~~notice~~ the request, and submit his or her tax book and list to the treasurer for
14 inspection and computation. A tax collector who neglects ~~so~~ to do ~~for so~~
15 within ten days after receiving ~~such~~ the request shall forfeit to the school
16 district \$100.00 to be recovered in an action on this statute, and ~~his~~ the office
17 of tax collector shall be vacant.

18 Sec. 58. 16 V.S.A. § 514 is amended to read:

19 § 514. ABATEMENT

20 The officers of the district, except the tax collector, shall be a board for the
21 abatement of district taxes, and it shall have the same power ~~which~~ that the

1 board for the abatement of town taxes has in the abatement of ~~such~~ municipal
2 taxes. On request of the tax collector, the prudential committee shall call a
3 meeting of ~~such~~ the board in the month of February in each year, by posting a
4 notice ~~thereof~~ in three public places in ~~such~~ the district at least five days before
5 ~~such~~ the meeting.

6 Sec. 59. 16 V.S.A. § 551 is amended to read:

7 § 551. APPLICATION OF LAWS TO SCHOOL DISTRICTS

8 Unless otherwise specifically provided in statute with respect to a class of
9 school district, or in ~~the charter of a city~~ a municipal charter, the laws of this
10 title, the laws pertaining to municipal corporations, and the ~~regulations~~ rules of
11 ~~the state board~~ State Board shall apply to all school districts.

12 Sec. 60. 16 V.S.A. § 552 is amended to read:

13 § 552. VALIDATION OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND BONDS VOTED
14 FOR SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION

15 No action shall be brought directly or indirectly attacking, questioning, or in
16 any manner contesting the legality of the formation, or the existence as a body
17 corporate and politic of any union school district created pursuant to chapter 11
18 of this title, after six months from the date of recording in the office of the
19 ~~secretary of state of~~ Secretary of State the certificate of the ~~commissioner of~~
20 ~~education~~ Secretary of Education designating ~~such~~ the district as required by
21 section 706g of this title; nor shall any action be brought directly or indirectly

1 attacking, questioning, or in any manner contesting the legality or validity of
2 bonds, issued or unissued, voted by ~~any~~ a school district, after six months from
3 the date upon which voters in ~~any such~~ the school district met pursuant to
4 warning and voted affirmatively to issue bonds to defray the cost of school
5 improvements. This section shall be liberally construed to effect the legislative
6 purpose to validate and make certain the legal existence of all school districts
7 in this state and the validity of bonds issued by school districts, and to bar
8 every right to question the existence of a school district or the validity of a
9 bond voted by it, in any manner, and to bar every remedy therefor
10 notwithstanding any defects or irregularities, jurisdictional or otherwise, after
11 the expiration of the ~~six month~~ six-month period.

12 Sec. 61. 16 V.S.A. § 553 is amended to read:

13 § 553. QUALIFICATION OF VOTERS AT SCHOOL DISTRICT

14 MEETINGS

15 A person is qualified to vote at a school district meeting if by meeting day
16 he or she would be eligible to vote at a town meeting held on that day.

17 Sec. 62. 16 V.S.A. § 555 is amended to read:

18 § 555. NO LIABILITY FOR UNAUTHORIZED OR DEFICIT SPENDING

19 (a) It is the intent of the ~~general assembly~~ General Assembly that school
20 boards should spend within the amount authorized by the electorate ~~under~~
21 ~~sections 428, 511 or 711a of~~ pursuant to this title and should not incur a deficit.

1 However, the ~~general assembly~~ General Assembly recognizes that in the
2 course of a school district budget year it may be necessary for expenditures to
3 exceed revenues received or the amount authorized by the electorate.

4 (b) A school board member shall not be liable under any law, including any
5 criminal law, on the sole basis that the board has spent more than authorized
6 under ~~sections 428, 511 or 711a~~ of this title or that a deficit, as defined in
7 ~~section 24~~ V.S.A. § 1523 of Title 24, has occurred.

8 Sec. 63. 16 V.S.A. § 556 is amended to read:

9 § 556. LIABILITY FOR DAMAGE TO TEXTBOOK OR LEARNING
10 MATERIALS

11 The parent or guardian of a ~~pupil~~ student shall be liable to a school district
12 for damage occasioned by loss, destruction, injury, or detention by ~~such pupil~~
13 the student of a textbook or other learning materials, to be recovered in an
14 action on this statute in the name of the district.

15 Sec. 64. 16 V.S.A. § 557 is amended to read:

16 § 557. GRATUITY OR COMPENSATION PROHIBITED

17 (a) A member of the ~~state board~~ State Board, a supervisory union board, or
18 a school board, the ~~commissioner or~~ Secretary, and any person employed by
19 ~~them~~ one of the boards or by the Agency shall not solicit or receive directly or
20 indirectly any gift or compensation for recommending or voting on any
21 finding, ruling, decision, or report, or voting to procure any service, thing, or

1 supply purchased with public funds. A violation of this provision ~~shall be~~ is
2 subject to 13 V.S.A. § 1106(b).

3 (b) ~~Nor shall a member of any such board~~ A member of the State Board, a
4 supervisory union board, or a school board, and any person employed by one
5 of the boards shall not receive directly or indirectly anything of value by
6 contract or otherwise, from the school district or supervisory union he or she
7 serves unless it is received:

8 (1) as a result of a contract accepted after a public bid in accordance
9 with law-;

10 (2) in public recognition of service or achievement-;

11 (3) as regular salary or expenses allowed by law for official duties
12 performed as a member of ~~such~~ the board-; or

13 (4) for employment according to the provisions of section 558 of this
14 title.

15 (c) No school board member or supervisory union board member shall vote
16 on any contract or purchase in which he or she has a direct or indirect interest.

17 (d) A person who violates subsection (b) or (c) of this section shall be fined
18 not more than \$1,000.00 and shall be incapable of holding elective or
19 appointed office in this state for two years next ensuing.

1 Sec. 65. 16 V.S.A. § 558 is amended to read:

2 § 558. ELIGIBILITY FOR ELECTION TO A SCHOOL BOARD;

3 EMPLOYMENT OF SCHOOL BOARD MEMBERS

4 (a) A legal voter in a school district shall be eligible for election to a school
5 board; however, a member of a school board may not be regularly employed
6 by the school district or by a school district within the same supervisory union,
7 or by the same supervisory union during the board member's term of office.

8 ~~This section shall not apply to a school board member in office on the date of~~
9 ~~passage, but shall apply to any subsequent terms of office held by such~~
10 ~~persons.~~

11 (b) The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary may waive the provisions of this section
12 for employment of a specific individual as a substitute teacher, coach, or
13 supervisor of extracurricular activities for a period not to exceed one year,
14 which may be renewed, ~~in circumstances in which~~ if the school district or
15 supervisory union is unable to hire another qualified person through no fault of
16 its own.

17 Sec. 66. 16 V.S.A. § 559 is amended to read:

18 § 559. PUBLIC BIDS

19 * * *

20 (b) When a school construction contract exceeds \$500,000.00:

1 (1) the provisions of this section shall not apply to contracts for the
2 purchase of books or other materials of instruction;

3 (2) a school board may name in the specifications and invitations for
4 bids under this section, the particular make, kind, or brand of article or articles
5 to be purchased or contracted for;

6 * * *

7 (6) nothing in this section shall require a school board to invite or
8 advertise for bids if it elects to purchase goods, materials, or supplies through
9 the ~~commissioner of buildings and general services~~ Commissioner of
10 Buildings and General Services, pursuant to 29 V.S.A. chapter 49; and

11 * * *

12 (f) ~~Exceptions~~ Waivers. The ~~state board~~ State Board shall by rule adopt
13 standards governing the authority of the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary to grant
14 individual ~~exceptions~~ waivers to the provisions of this section. The rules, at
15 minimum, shall require the school board seeking the ~~exception~~ waiver to
16 demonstrate to the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary that ~~the board~~ it is unable to
17 comply with the bidding procedure through no fault of its own, and that ~~the~~
18 ~~school board~~ it has proposed an alternative method of ~~keeping~~ minimizing
19 costs ~~down~~ through a fair and public process.

1 (g) Violations. The ~~state board~~ State Board may deny state aid for school
2 construction and for debt service on a project ~~which~~ that proceeds in violation
3 of this section.

4 Sec. 67. 16 V.S.A. § 561 is amended to read:

5 § 561. ELECTION OF SCHOOL BOARD MEMBERS; OATH; CHAIR;
6 CLERK

7 School ~~directors~~ board members shall be sworn before entering upon the
8 duties of their office. At the meeting next following the election of a school
9 board member, the school board shall elect one of ~~their~~ its number to serve as
10 the chair and one other of ~~their~~ its number to serve as the clerk. The clerk may
11 be paid upon order of the school board. The clerk shall keep a permanent
12 record of the proceedings of the school board. In the clerk's absence, another
13 member of the school board shall assume the clerk's duties.

14 Sec. 68. 16 V.S.A. § 562 is amended to read:

15 § 562. POWERS OF ELECTORATE

16 At a school district meeting, the electorate:

17 * * *

18 (9) May authorize the school board to borrow money ~~by issuance of~~ not
19 in excess of anticipated revenue for the school year by issuing bonds, or notes
20 ~~not in excess of anticipated revenue for the school year;~~

21 * * *

1 Sec. 69. 16 V.S.A. § 563 is amended to read:

2 § 563. POWERS OF SCHOOL BOARDS; ~~FORM OF VOTE IF BUDGET~~
3 ~~EXCEEDS BENCHMARK AND DISTRICT SPENDING IS ABOVE~~
4 ~~AVERAGE~~

5 The school board of a school district, in addition to other duties and
6 authority specifically assigned by law:

7 (1) Shall determine the educational policies of the school district. Board
8 policies shall be of general application to the district, and shall be in writing,
9 codified, and made available to the public. Board policies shall be adopted at
10 regular or special school board meetings. A school board shall give public
11 notice of its intent to adopt a board policy, stating the substance of the
12 proposed policy, at least ten days prior to its adoption. A school board may
13 also approve or disapprove rules and regulations proposed by the principal or
14 superintendent for the conduct and management of public schools in the
15 district.

16 (2) May take any action, ~~which~~ that is required for the sound
17 administration of the school district. The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary, with the
18 advice of the ~~attorney general~~ Attorney General, upon application of a school
19 board, shall decide whether any action contemplated or taken by a school
20 board under this subdivision is required for the sound administration of the

1 district and is proper under this subdivision. The ~~commissioner's~~ Secretary's
2 decision shall be final.

3 * * *

4 (9) Shall establish with the advice and consent of the ~~auditor of accounts~~
5 ~~and the commissioner~~ Secretary and the Auditor of Accounts, a system of
6 accounts for the proper control and reporting of school district finances and for
7 stating the annual financial condition of the school district.

8 * * *

9 (11)(A) Shall prepare and distribute annually a proposed budget for the
10 next school year according to such major categories as may from time to time
11 be prescribed by the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary.

12 (B) ~~If the proposed budget contains education spending in excess of~~
13 ~~the Maximum Inflation Amount, and the district's education spending per~~
14 ~~equalized pupil in the fiscal year preceding the year for which the budget is~~
15 ~~proposed was in excess of the statewide average district education spending~~
16 ~~per equalized pupil in that same fiscal year, as determined by the commissioner~~
17 ~~of education, then in lieu of any other statutory or charter form of budget~~
18 ~~adoption or budget vote, the board shall present the budget to the voters by~~
19 ~~means of a divided question, in the form of vote provided in subdivision (ii) of~~
20 ~~this subdivision (11)(B).~~

21 (i) ~~“Maximum Inflation Amount” in this section means:~~

1 ~~(I) the statewide average district education spending per~~
2 ~~equalized pupil, as defined in subdivision 4001(6) of this title, in the fiscal year~~
3 ~~preceding the year for which the budget is proposed, as determined by the~~
4 ~~commissioner of education, multiplied by the New England Economic Project~~
5 ~~Cumulative Price Index percentage change, as of November 15 preceding~~
6 ~~distribution of the proposed budget, for state and local government purchases~~
7 ~~of goods and services for the fiscal year for which the budget is proposed, plus~~
8 ~~one percentage point; plus the district's education spending per equalized pupil~~
9 ~~in the fiscal year preceding the year for which the budget is proposed, as~~
10 ~~determined by the commissioner of education;~~

11 ~~(II) multiplied by the higher of the following amounts as~~
12 ~~determined by the commissioner of education:~~

13 ~~(aa) the district's equalized pupil count in the fiscal year~~
14 ~~preceding the year for which the budget is proposed; or~~

15 ~~(bb) the district's equalized pupil count in the fiscal year for~~
16 ~~which the budget is proposed.~~

17 ~~(ii) The ballot shall be in the following form:~~

18 ~~"The total proposed budget of \$_____ is the amount determined~~
19 ~~by the school board to be necessary to support the school district's educational~~
20 ~~program. State law requires the vote on this budget to be divided because (i)~~
21 ~~the school district's spending per pupil last year was more than the statewide~~

1 ~~average and (ii) this year's proposed budget is greater than last year's budget~~
2 ~~adjusted for inflation.~~

3 ~~“Article #1 (School Budget):~~

4 ~~Part A. Shall the voters of the school district authorize the school~~
5 ~~board to expend \$ _____, which is a portion of the amount the school board~~
6 ~~has determined to be necessary?~~

7 ~~Part B. If Part A is approved by the voters, shall the voters of the~~
8 ~~school district also authorize the school board to expend \$ _____, which is the~~
9 ~~remainder of the amount the school board has determined to be necessary?”~~

10 ~~(C)~~ At a school district's annual or special meeting, the electorate
11 may vote to provide notice of availability of the school budget required by this
12 subdivision to the electorate in lieu of distributing the budget. If the electorate
13 of the school district votes to provide notice of availability, it must specify how
14 notice of availability shall be given, and such notice of availability shall be
15 provided to the electorate at least 30 days before the district's annual meeting.
16 The proposed budget shall be prepared and distributed at least ten days before
17 a sum of money is voted on by the electorate. Any proposed budget shall show
18 the following information in a format prescribed by the ~~commissioner of~~
19 ~~education~~ Secretary:

20 * * *

1 Vermont resident who served in the military in World War II, the Korean War,
2 or during the Vietnam era, was honorably separated from active federal
3 military service, and does not hold a high school diploma. The ~~state board~~
4 State Board shall develop and make available an application form for veterans
5 who wish to request a high school diploma.

6 (26) Shall carry out the duties of a local education agency, as that term
7 is defined in 20 U.S.C. § 7801(26), for purposes of determining pupil
8 performance and application of consequences for failure to meet standards and
9 for provision of compensatory and remedial services pursuant to 20 U.S.C.
10 §§ 6311-6318.

11 (27) Annually, shall inform each secondary student and the student's
12 parents or guardians of the right to opt out of the federal requirement that
13 student contact information be provided to military recruiters or institutions of
14 higher education pursuant to 20 U.S.C. § 7908(a). A school board shall enable
15 the secondary student and the student's parents or guardians to disallow
16 provision of student contact information to either military recruiters or
17 institutions of higher education, while allowing provision of information to the
18 other. For purposes of this subdivision, "secondary student" means a ~~pupil~~
19 student in grade 9, 10, 11, or 12.

20 * * *

1 (31) Subject to the requirements of section 571 of this title, may enter
2 into contracts with other school boards to provide joint programs, services,
3 facilities, and professional or other staff. ~~Nothing herein shall be construed to~~
4 ~~permit the designation by a school district that does not maintain a secondary~~
5 ~~school of another school district's secondary school as the secondary school of~~
6 ~~the district.~~

7 (32) May enter into a contract or contracts with a school offering a
8 distance learning program that is approved by one or more accrediting agencies
9 recognized by the U.S. Department of Education or is approved in Vermont
10 pursuant to subdivision 166(b)(6) of this title.

11 Sec. 70. 16 V.S.A. § 563a is amended to read:

12 § 563a. PREVENTION, IDENTIFICATION, AND

13 REPORTING OF CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE AND SEXUAL

14 VIOLENCE

15 Each school board of a school district and governing body of an approved
16 or recognized independent school shall ensure that adults employed in the
17 schools within its jurisdiction receive orientation, information, or instruction
18 on the prevention, identification, and reporting of child sexual abuse, as
19 defined in 33 V.S.A. § 4912(8), and sexual violence. This shall include
20 information regarding the signs and symptoms of sexual abuse, sexual
21 violence, grooming processes, recognizing the dangers of child sexual abuse in

1 and close to the home, and other predatory behaviors of sex offenders. The
2 school board or governing body shall also provide opportunities for parents,
3 guardians, and other interested persons to receive the same information. The
4 ~~department of education and the agency of human services~~ Agencies of
5 Education and of Human Services shall provide materials and technical
6 support to any school board or governing body that requests assistance in
7 implementing this section.

8 Sec. 71. 16 V.S.A. § 567 is amended to read:

9 § 567. SURPLUS

10 If an audit ~~conducted pursuant to subdivision 563(17) of this title or~~
11 ~~section 1681 of Title 24~~ reveals that a school district has surplus funds, the
12 school board shall carry the funds into the next year as revenue unless
13 authorized by the voters, at an annual or special meeting warned for the
14 purpose, to:

15 (1) deposit the funds into a reserve fund established pursuant to

16 24 V.S.A. § 2804; or

17 (2) use the funds for a specific purpose.

1 Sec. 72. 16 V.S.A. chapter 9, subchapter 5 is amended to read:

2 Article 1. Duties of School Districts

3 § 570. HARASSMENT, HAZING, AND BULLYING PREVENTION

4 POLICIES

5 * * *

6 (b) Prevention policies. Each school board shall develop, adopt, ensure the
7 enforcement of, and make available in the manner described under subdivision
8 563(1) of this title harassment, hazing, and bullying prevention policies that
9 shall be at least as stringent as model policies developed by the ~~commissioner~~
10 Secretary. Any school board that fails to adopt one or more of these policies
11 shall be presumed to have adopted the most current model policy or policies
12 published by the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary.

13 * * *

14 (d) Duties of the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary. The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary
15 shall:

16 (1) develop and, from time to time, update model harassment, hazing,
17 and bullying prevention policies; and

18 (2) establish an advisory council to review and coordinate school and
19 statewide activities relating to the prevention of and response to harassment,
20 hazing, and bullying. The council shall report annually in January to the ~~state~~

1 ~~board and the house and senate committees on education~~ State Board and the
2 House and Senate Committees on Education. The council shall include:

3 * * *

4 (G) other members selected by the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary, at least
5 one of whom shall be a current secondary student who has witnessed or
6 experienced harassment, hazing, or bullying in the school environment.

7 (e) Definitions. In this subchapter:

8 (1) "Educational institution" and "school" mean a public school or an
9 approved or recognized independent school as defined in section 11 of this
10 title.

11 (2) "Organization," "pledging," and "student" have the same meanings
12 as in ~~subdivisions 140a(2), (3), and (4)~~ section 570i of this title.

13 (3) "Harassment," "hazing," and "bullying" have the same meanings as
14 in subdivisions 11(a)(26), (30), and (32) of this title.

15 (4) "School board" means the board of directors or other governing
16 body of an educational institution when referring to an independent school.

17 § 570a. HARASSMENT

18 (a) Policies and plan. The harassment prevention policy required by
19 section 570 of this title and its plan for implementation shall include:

20 (1) A statement that harassment, as defined in subdivision 11(a)(26) of
21 this title, is prohibited and may constitute a violation of the public

1 accommodations act as more fully described in ~~section 14 of this title~~ article 2
2 of this subchapter 5.

3 * * *

4 (b) Independent review.

5 (1) A student who desires independent review under this subsection
6 because the student is either dissatisfied with the final determination of the
7 school officials as to whether harassment occurred or believes that, although a
8 final determination was made that harassment occurred, the school's response
9 was inadequate to correct the problem shall make such request in writing to the
10 headmaster or superintendent of schools. Upon such request, the headmaster
11 or superintendent shall initiate an independent review by a neutral person
12 selected from a list developed jointly by the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary of
13 education and the ~~human rights commission~~ Human Rights Commission and
14 maintained by the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary. Individuals shall be placed on the
15 list on the basis of their objectivity, knowledge of harassment issues, and
16 relevant experience.

17 * * *

18 (8) The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary may adopt rules implementing this
19 subsection.

1 § 570b. HAZING

2 The hazing prevention policy required by section 570 of this title and its
3 plan for implementation shall include:

4 (1) A statement that hazing, as defined in subdivision 11(a)(30) of this
5 title, is prohibited and may be subject to civil penalties pursuant to ~~subchapter~~
6 ~~9 of chapter 1 of this title~~ article 3 of this subchapter 5.

7 * * *

8 [§§ 570d–570e. Reserved.]

9 Sec. 73. REDESIGNATION; ADDITION OF ARTICLE

10 16 V.S.A. chapter 9, subchapter 5, article 2, which shall include

11 §§ 570f–570h, is added to read:

12 Article 2. Unlawful Harassment

13 * * *

14 Sec. 74. 16 V.S.A. § 14 is redesignated to read:

15 § 14 570f. HARASSMENT; NOTICE AND RESPONSE

16 Sec. 75. 16 V.S.A. § 570f is amended to read:

17 § 570f. HARASSMENT; NOTICE AND RESPONSE

18 (a)(1) An educational institution that receives actual notice of alleged
19 conduct that may constitute harassment shall promptly investigate to determine
20 whether harassment occurred. After receiving notice of the alleged conduct,
21 the school shall provide a copy of its harassment policy, including its

1 harassment investigation procedure, to the alleged victim and the alleged
2 perpetrator. If either the alleged victim or the alleged perpetrator is a minor,
3 the copy of the policy shall be provided to the person's parent or guardian.
4 Nothing ~~herein~~ in this section shall be construed to prohibit educational
5 institutions from investigating and imposing disciplinary consequences upon
6 students for misconduct. Elementary and secondary school officials shall
7 strive to implement the plan developed in accordance with subdivision
8 1161a(a)(6) of this title in order to prevent misconduct from escalating to the
9 level of harassment.

10 * * *

11 (d) As used in this ~~section~~ article:

12 * * *

13 Sec. 76. 16 V.S.A. chapter 1, subchapter 9 is redesignated to read:

14 ~~Subchapter 9. Hazing.~~

15 Sec. 77. REDESIGNATION; ADDITION OF ARTICLE

16 16 V.S.A. chapter 9, subchapter 5, article 3, which shall include

17 §§ 570i–570z. is added to read:

18 Article 3. Unlawful Hazing

19 * * *

1 Sec. 78. 16 V.S.A. § 140a is redesignated to read:

2 § ~~140a~~ 570i. DEFINITIONS

3 Sec. 79. 16 V.S.A. § 140b is redesignated to read:

4 § ~~140b~~ 570j. UNLAWFUL CONDUCT

5 Sec. 80. 16 V.S.A. § 140c is redesignated to read:

6 § ~~140c~~ 570k. CIVIL PENALTY; JUDICIAL BUREAU; WAIVER

7 PENALTY

8 Sec. 81. 16 V.S.A. § 140d is redesignated to read:

9 § ~~140d~~ 570l. CRIMINAL PROSECUTION AND CIVIL ACTION

10 Sec. 82. 16 V.S.A. § 701a(b) is amended to read:

11 (b) The provisions of general law relating to the administration and
12 maintenance of schools, to school meetings and voting thereat at the meetings,
13 to grand lists, to the raising and expending of school money, to money
14 apportioned by the ~~state board of education~~ State Board, to sharing in other
15 state or federal aid, to the election, appointments, powers, duties, and liabilities
16 of school officers, to secondary and elementary instruction, to transportation,
17 board, and attendance of ~~pupils~~ students, to textbooks and appliances, ~~to~~
18 ~~medical inspectors~~ and to all other matters pertaining to schools in a town
19 school district, unless inconsistent with this act or otherwise provided for in
20 this subchapter, shall apply to schools maintained, similar school officers, and
21 all matters pertaining to schools of the union school district.

1 Sec. 83. 16 V.S.A. § 706b(a) is amended to read:

2 (a) Study committee. When a study committee is appointed, the members
3 shall elect a chair who shall notify the ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary of
4 Education of the appointment. The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall cooperate
5 with the study committee and may make ~~department~~ Agency staff available to
6 assist in the study of the proposed union school district. The committee is a
7 public body pursuant to 1 V.S.A. § 310(3). The committee shall cease to exist
8 when the clerk of each district voting on a proposal to establish a union school
9 district has certified the results of the vote to the ~~commissioner of education~~
10 Secretary pursuant to section 706g of this chapter.

11 Sec. 84. 16 V.S.A. § 706c(b) is amended to read:

12 (b) The study committee shall transmit the report to the ~~commissioner~~
13 Secretary who shall submit the report with his or her recommendations to the
14 ~~state board of education~~ State Board. ~~That board after~~ After providing notice
15 to the study committee and after giving the committee an opportunity to be
16 heard, ~~the State Board~~ shall consider the report and the ~~commissioner's~~
17 Secretary's recommendations, and decide whether the formation of such union
18 school district will be ~~for~~ in the best ~~interest~~ interests of the ~~state~~ State, the
19 students, and the school districts proposed to be members of the union. The
20 ~~board~~ State Board may request that the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary and the study
21 committee ~~to~~ make further investigation and may consider any other

1 information deemed by it to be pertinent. If, after due consideration and any
2 further meetings ~~as it may deem~~ it deems necessary, the ~~board~~ State Board
3 finds that the formation of the proposed union school district is in the best
4 interests of the ~~state~~ State, the students, and the school districts, it shall
5 approve the report submitted by the committee, together with any amendments,
6 as a final report of the study committee, and shall give notice of its action to
7 the committee. The chair of the study committee shall file a copy of the final
8 report with the town clerk of each proposed member district at least 20 days
9 prior to the vote to establish the union.

10 Sec. 85. 16 V.S.A. § 706g is amended to read:

11 § 706g. ~~STATE BOARD~~ DESIGNATION OF DISTRICTS AS UNION

12 SCHOOL DISTRICT, RECORDING BY SECRETARY OF STATE

13 Within ten days of the vote, the clerk of each district voting on the proposal
14 to establish a union school district shall certify the results of the vote to the
15 ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary of Education. If a majority of the voters
16 voting in each district which is designated in the final report as necessary to the
17 establishment of the proposed union vote to establish the proposed union
18 district, those districts, together with any district designated in the final report
19 as advisable to be included in the proposed union, which voted by a majority of
20 those voting to establish the proposed union district, shall constitute a union
21 school district. The ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary of Education shall

1 designate all such districts as a union school district; and shall so certify to the
2 ~~secretary of state~~ Secretary of State, who shall record such certification. Upon
3 this record, the union school district shall become a body politic and corporate
4 with the powers incident to a municipal corporation, shall be known by the
5 name or number given in the certificate, by that name or number may sue and
6 be sued, and may hold and convey real and personal estate for the use of the
7 district. The record shall be notice to all parties of the establishment of the
8 union school district with all the powers incident to such a district as herein
9 provided. A certified copy of the record in the office of the ~~secretary of state~~
10 Secretary of State shall be filed by him or her in the office of the clerk of each
11 school district to be included within the union school district within ~~fifteen~~ 15
12 days from the date the ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary of Education
13 certified the existence of the union district to him or her. This filing shall be
14 prima facie evidence ~~that~~ of full compliance with the requirements for the
15 creation of a union school district as ~~herein set forth have been fully complied~~
16 with in this subchapter.

17 Sec. 86. 16 V.S.A. § 706i is amended to read:

18 § 706i. ORGANIZATION MEETING, NOTICE

19 Within 60 days after the copies of the certificate have been filed in the
20 office of the clerk of each school district to be included as members of the
21 union school district, the voters in the union district shall hold an organization

1 meeting within the district. Notice of the day, hour, and place of the meeting
2 shall be posted in at least one public place in each member school district of
3 the union school district and published once in a newspaper circulating in the
4 union district. Publication and posting shall be made not more than 40 days
5 nor less than 30 days before the date of the meeting. The warning for such
6 meeting shall be drawn by the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary or by such person or
7 persons who are voters in the union school district as ~~he or she~~ the Secretary
8 may designate for the purpose. The cost of giving notice shall be borne by the
9 union school district.

10 Sec. 87. 16 V.S.A. § 706j(a) is amended to read:

11 (a) The meeting shall be called to order by the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary or a
12 person designated by the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary, and at such meeting or at an
13 adjournment thereof:

14 * * *

15 Sec. 88. 16 V.S.A. § 706o is amended to read:

16 § 706o. STATISTICAL INFORMATION

17 Annually, on or before August 15, the directors shall give or cause to be
18 given to the ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary of Education answers to
19 statistical inquiries ~~which~~ that may be addressed to the district by the
20 ~~commissioner~~ Secretary.

1 Sec. 89. 16 V.S.A. § 706q(b) is amended to read:

2 (b) Before entering upon the duties of their office, the board of school
3 directors shall give a blanket bond and the treasurer shall give a personal bond
4 to the district, conditioned upon the faithful performance of their duties. The
5 treasurer's bond shall be in such sum as the board of school directors shall
6 require. The board of school directors' bond shall be in such sum as shall be
7 required by the ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary of Education. When a
8 board of school directors or treasurer for 10 days neglects to give a bond as
9 required, the office shall become vacant.

10 Sec. 90. 16 V.S.A. § 721 is amended to read:

11 § 721. INCLUSION OF ADDITIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

12 (a) Action initiated by district outside the union. After preliminary study
13 by a district school board and approval by the ~~state board of education~~ State
14 Board, and when a majority of voters present and voting at a school district
15 meeting duly warned for that purpose, vote to apply to a neighboring union
16 school district for admission as a member of the union district, the vote shall be
17 certified by the clerk of the school district to the clerk of the union school
18 district and to the ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary of Education. If,
19 within two years from the date of that vote a majority of those voting at a
20 meeting of the union school district duly warned for that purpose, votes to
21 include the additional school district as a member of the union, the clerk of the

1 union shall certify the results of that vote to the ~~commissioner of education~~
2 Secretary of Education. The ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary of
3 Education shall designate the additional school district a member of the union,
4 and so certify to the secretary of state. The ~~secretary~~ Secretary of State shall
5 record such certification in accordance with the provisions of section 706g of
6 this title, which shall have the effect as provided therein.

7 (b) Action initiated by union school district. When it appears to the union
8 board of directors that the boundaries of the union school district should be
9 changed to include another school district, the union board shall submit a plan
10 for incorporation of the other school district in the union district, to the ~~state~~
11 ~~board of education~~ State Board. Following approval of the plan by the ~~state~~
12 ~~board of education~~ State Board, the union district directors shall insert an
13 article fully describing the proposed change in the warning for a regular or
14 special meeting of the union district. When a majority of the voters voting at
15 the meeting vote to include an additional school district within the boundaries
16 of the union school district as a member of the union, the board of directors
17 shall notify the legislative branch of that additional district of the vote. Within
18 180 days thereafter, the legislative branch of the additional district proposed to
19 be included shall duly warn a meeting thereof, setting forth in the warning the
20 vote of the union district and the proposed change in its boundaries. If a
21 majority of the voters voting at the meeting of the additional district vote to be

1 included within the union school district, the result of that vote and the result
2 of the vote already taken by the union school district shall be certified by the
3 respective clerks to the ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary of Education.

4 The ~~commissioner of education and the secretary of state~~ Secretary of
5 Education and the Secretary of State shall then take the action specified in
6 section 706g of this title ~~which shall have the effect as provided therein~~.

7 (c) A union school district ~~as so~~ enlarged pursuant to this section shall have
8 all the powers and responsibilities given it by this subchapter. Unless
9 otherwise agreed between the union district board and the additional member
10 district school board, the additional member shall share in the expenses of the
11 union district in the proportion provided in this subchapter for other member
12 districts from the date the certificate of the ~~secretary of state~~ Secretary of State
13 is filed in the office of the clerk of the union district and the office of the clerk
14 of the additional school district member.

15 Sec. 91. 16 V.S.A. § 721a is amended to read:

16 § 721a. WITHDRAWAL FROM DISTRICT

17 * * *

18 (b) When a majority of the voters of a school district that is a member of a
19 union school district present and voting at a school district meeting duly
20 warned for that purpose votes to withdraw from a the union school district, the
21 vote shall be certified by the clerk of the school district to the ~~secretary of state~~

1 Secretary of State who shall record the certificate in his or her office and give
2 notice of the vote to the ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary of Education and
3 to the other ~~member districts~~ members of the union school district. Within 90
4 days after receiving notice, those ~~member districts~~ other members shall vote by
5 Australian ballot on the same day during the same hours whether to ratify
6 withdrawal of the member ~~district~~. Withdrawal by a member ~~district~~ shall be
7 effective only if approved by an affirmative vote of each of the other ~~member~~
8 ~~school districts~~ within members of the union school district.

9 (c) If the vote to ratify the withdrawal of a member ~~district~~ is approved by
10 each of the other ~~member districts~~ members, the union school district shall
11 notify the ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary of Education who shall advise
12 the ~~state board of education~~ State Board. At a meeting held thereafter, if the
13 ~~state board~~ State Board finds that the ~~pupils~~ students in the withdrawing
14 ~~district member~~ will attend a school that is in compliance with the rules
15 adopted by the ~~board~~ Board pertaining to educational programs, ~~the board then~~
16 the State Board shall declare the membership of the withdrawing ~~school~~
17 ~~district member~~ in the union school district to end as of July 1 immediately
18 following or as soon thereafter as the obligations of the withdrawing ~~district~~
19 member have been paid to, or an agreement made with, the union school
20 district in an amount satisfactory to the electorate of each member ~~district~~ of
21 the union school district. The ~~board~~ State Board shall give notice to the

1 remaining ~~member districts~~ members in the union of its meeting and give
2 representatives of the remaining ~~member districts~~ members an opportunity to
3 be heard. It shall then determine whether it is in the best interests of the ~~state~~
4 State, the students, and the ~~school districts~~ members remaining in the union
5 district for the union to continue to exist. The ~~board~~ State Board may declare
6 the union district dissolved as of July 1 immediately following or as soon
7 thereafter as each ~~member district's~~ member's obligations have been satisfied,
8 or it may declare that the union district shall continue to exist despite the
9 withdrawal of the former member ~~district~~. The ~~state board of education~~ State
10 Board shall file the declaration with the ~~secretary of state~~ Secretary of State,
11 the clerk of the withdrawing ~~district~~ member, and the clerk of the union school
12 district concerned.

13 (d) A vote of withdrawal taken after a union school district has become a
14 body politic and corporate as provided in section 706g of this title but less than
15 one year after that date shall be ~~null and~~ void.

16 Sec. 92. 16 V.S.A. § 724(c) is amended to read:

17 (c) If the vote to ratify the withdrawal of the town or city is approved by
18 each of the other towns or cities, the unified union school district clerk shall
19 notify the ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary of Education who shall advise
20 the ~~state board of education~~ State Board. At a meeting held thereafter, if the
21 state board finds that the students in the withdrawing town or city will attend a

1 school that is in compliance with the rules adopted by the ~~board~~ State Board
2 pertaining to educational programs, the ~~board~~ State Board shall declare the
3 membership of the withdrawing town or city to be at an end as of July 1
4 immediately following or as soon thereafter as the obligations of the
5 withdrawing district have been paid to, or an agreement made with, the union
6 school district in an amount satisfactory to the electorate of each of the other
7 towns and cities within the unified union school district. In addition, the ~~state~~
8 ~~board~~ State Board shall declare the preexisting school district corresponding to
9 the withdrawing town or city to be reconstituted. The ~~board~~ State Board shall
10 give notice to the remaining towns and cities in the unified union school
11 district of its meeting and give the relevant representatives an opportunity to be
12 heard. It shall then determine whether it is in the best interests of the ~~state~~
13 State, the students, and the school districts remaining in the unified union
14 school district that the unified union district continue to exist. The ~~board~~ State
15 Board may declare the unified union school district dissolved as of July 1
16 immediately following or as soon thereafter as each remaining town's or city's
17 obligations have been satisfied, or it may declare that the unified union district
18 shall continue to exist despite the withdrawal of the former town or city
19 member. The ~~state board of education~~ State Board shall file its declaration
20 with the ~~secretary of state~~ Secretary of State, the clerk of the withdrawing town
21 or city, and the clerk of the affected unified union school district.

1 Sec. 93. 16 V.S.A. § 771 is amended to read:

2 § 771. GENERAL PROVISIONS-ARTICLE I

3 * * *

4 C. Definitions. The terms used in this compact shall be construed as
5 follows, unless a different meaning is clearly apparent from the language or
6 context:

7 * * *

8 h. “Commissioner” shall refer to ~~commissioner of education~~ the New
9 Hampshire Commissioner of Education or the Vermont Secretary of
10 Education, individually or collectively as appropriate. “State departments of
11 education” shall refer collectively to the New Hampshire Department of
12 Education and the Vermont Agency of Education.

13 * * *

14 Sec. 94. 16 V.S.A. § 791 is amended to read:

15 § 791. GENERAL PROVISION-ARTICLE I

16 * * *

17 C. Definitions. The terms used in this compact shall be construed as
18 follows, unless a different meaning is clearly apparent from the language or
19 context:

20 * * *

1 (c) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section, without previous
2 authorization by the electorate, a school board in a district that operates an
3 elementary school may pay tuition for elementary ~~pupils~~ students who reside
4 near a public elementary school in an adjacent district upon request of the
5 ~~pupil's~~ student's parent or guardian, if in the board's judgment the ~~pupil's~~
6 student's education can be more conveniently furnished there due to
7 geographic considerations. Within 30 days of the board's decision, a parent or
8 guardian who is dissatisfied with the decision of the board under this
9 subsection may request a determination by the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary, who
10 shall have authority to direct the school board to pay all, some, or none of the
11 ~~pupil's~~ student's tuition and whose decision shall be final.

12 (d) Notwithstanding subdivision (a)(1) of this section, the electorate of a
13 school district that does not maintain an elementary school may grant general
14 authority to the school board to pay tuition for an elementary ~~pupil~~ student at
15 an approved independent elementary school or an independent school meeting
16 school quality standards pursuant to sections 823 and 828 of this chapter upon
17 notice given by the ~~pupil's~~ student's parent or legal guardian before April 15
18 for the next academic year.

1 Sec. 96. 16 V.S.A. § 822 is amended to read:

2 § 822. SCHOOL DISTRICT TO MAINTAIN PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS OR
3 PAY TUITION

4 (a) Each school district shall ~~provide, furnish, and~~ maintain one or more
5 approved high schools in which high school education is provided for its ~~pupils~~
6 resident students unless:

7 (1) ~~The~~ the electorate authorizes the school board to close an existing
8 high school and to provide for the high school education of its ~~pupils~~ students
9 by paying tuition ~~in accordance with law. Tuition for its pupils shall be paid to~~
10 a public high school, an approved independent high school, or an independent
11 school meeting school quality standards, to be selected by the parents or
12 guardians of the ~~pupil~~ student, within or ~~without~~ outside the ~~state~~ State; or

13 (2) ~~The~~ the school district is organized to provide only elementary
14 education for its ~~pupils~~ students.

15 (b) For purposes of this section, a school district ~~which provides, furnishes~~
16 ~~and~~ that is organized to provide kindergarten through grade 12 and maintains a
17 program of education for only the first eight years of compulsory school
18 attendance shall be obligated to pay tuition for its ~~pupils~~ resident students for at
19 least four additional years.

20 (c) ~~The~~ (1) A school ~~board~~ district may both maintain a high school and
21 furnish high school education by paying tuition;

1 the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary for an exemption. The ~~commissioner's~~
2 Secretary's decision shall be final.

3 (m) Report. Notwithstanding 2 V.S.A. § 20(d), the ~~commissioner~~
4 Secretary shall report annually in January to the ~~senate and house committees~~
5 ~~on education~~ Senate and House Committees on Education on the
6 implementation of public high school choice as provided in this section,
7 including a quantitative and qualitative evaluation of the program's impact on
8 the quality of educational services available to students and the expansion of
9 educational opportunities.

10 Sec. 98. 16 V.S.A. § 825 is amended to read:

11 § 825. MAXIMUM TUITION RATE, CALCULATED NET COST PER
12 PUPIL DEFINED

13 (a) Calculated net cost per pupil for purposes of this chapter shall be
14 defined by the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary. Expenditures shall include those for
15 equipment and school building construction, additions, or renovations.

16 Expenditures excluded shall be:

17 (1) Transportation costs incurred by the receiving school district for its
18 resident ~~pupils~~ students;

19 (2) Transportation costs for which the receiving school district receives
20 reimbursement;

1 (3) That portion of the total cost which is provided by direct grants from
2 state or federal sources for salaries or other specific expenses;

3 (4) Expenditures for maintenance, and payments of principal and
4 interest for buildings used exclusively for boarding students if any;

5 (5) Expenditures for special education;

6 (6) Tuition payments for technical education.

7 (b) In no case shall the tuition charged be such that the ratio of the total
8 tuition received to the total cost of operation of the receiving school, or school
9 district, exceeds the ratio of the number of ~~tuition-paying pupils~~ tuition-paying
10 students to the total number of ~~pupils~~ students enrolled in the receiving school,
11 or school district.

12 (c) The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall investigate complaints by a school
13 board regarding tuition and may, within the limits of funds appropriated for
14 this specific purpose, contract for limited scope audits of the annual statistical
15 reports submitted by school districts for the purpose of determining the
16 accuracy of the allocation of revenues and expenditures to elementary and
17 secondary tuition rates.

18 Sec. 99. 16 V.S.A. § 826(a) is amended to read:

19 (a) A school board, or the board of trustees of an independent school
20 meeting school quality standards, that proposes to increase tuition charges shall
21 notify the school board of the school district from which its nonresident ~~pupils~~

1 ~~students~~ come, and the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary, of the proposed increase on or
2 before January 15 in any year; such increases shall not become effective
3 without the notice and not until the following school year.

4 Sec. 100. 16 V.S.A. § 829 is amended to read:

5 § 829. PREKINDERGARTEN EDUCATION; RULES

6 ~~The commissioner of education and the commissioner for children and~~
7 ~~families~~ The Secretary of Education and the Commissioner for Children and
8 Families shall jointly develop and agree to rules and present them to the state
9 board of education for adoption under 3 V.S.A. chapter 25 as follows:

10 * * *

11 (6) To ensure transparency and accountability by requiring private
12 providers under contract with a school district to report costs for
13 prekindergarten programs to the school district and by requiring school
14 districts to report these costs to the ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary.

15 * * *

16 (8) To require school districts to report to both the ~~departments their~~
17 Secretary and the Commissioner the annual expenditures made in support of
18 prekindergarten care and education, with distinct figures provided for
19 expenditures made from the general fund, from the education fund, and from
20 all other sources, which shall be specified.

21 * * *

1 of a receiving approved independent school for which the ~~commissioner~~
2 Secretary has calculated a net cost per pupil, and each sending school district
3 in Vermont of the calculated net cost per elementary or secondary pupil in the
4 receiving schools. Each school board or board of trustees of a receiving school
5 shall then determine whether it overcharged or undercharged any sending
6 district for tuition charges and shall notify the district by December 15 of the
7 same year of the amount due or the amount to be refunded or credited.

8 Sec. 102. 16 V.S.A. § 836(a) is amended to read:

9 (a) Annually, on or before November 1, the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall
10 inform each school board of a receiving public school, each board of trustees
11 of a receiving approved independent school for which the ~~commissioner~~
12 Secretary has calculated a net cost per pupil, and each sending school district
13 in Vermont of the calculated net cost per elementary or secondary pupil in the
14 receiving schools. Each school board or board of trustees of a receiving school
15 shall then determine whether it overcharged or undercharged any sending
16 district for tuition charges and shall notify the district by December 15 of the
17 same year of the amount due or the amount to be refunded or credited.

1 Sec. 103. 16 V.S.A. § 909 is amended to read:

2 § 909. TOBACCO USE, ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION

3 EDUCATION CURRICULUM

4 (a) The ~~department of education~~ Secretary, in conjunction with the ~~alcohol~~
5 ~~and drug abuse council~~ Alcohol and Drug Abuse Council, and where
6 appropriate, with the ~~division of health promotion, is hereby authorized and~~
7 ~~directed to~~ Division of Health Promotion, shall develop a sequential alcohol
8 and drug abuse prevention education curriculum for elementary and secondary
9 schools. The curriculum shall include teaching about the effects and legal
10 consequences of the possession and use of tobacco products.

11 (b) The ~~department of education~~ Secretary shall:

12 (1) provide for pre-service and in-service training programs for school
13 personnel on alcohol and drug abuse prevention and on the effects and legal
14 consequences of the possession and use of tobacco products. At least one
15 training program shall be made available in electronic format. Each
16 superintendent shall determine the content, duration, and frequency of training
17 on issues concerning alcohol and drug abuse for the districts in his or her
18 supervisory union;

19 (2) provide teaching materials ~~which~~ that are appropriate to the age and
20 learning ability of the students;

1 (3) provide technical assistance to the local school districts for
2 implementation of the curriculum; and

3 (4) encourage coordination of effort with existing community resources.

4 (c) [Repealed.]

5 Sec. 104. 16 V.S.A. § 910 is amended to read:

6 § 910. COORDINATION OF SERVICES TO CHILDREN AND

7 ADOLESCENTS WITH A SEVERE EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCE

8 Each town, city, interstate, incorporated, unified, or union school district
9 shall cooperate with the ~~department of mental health, the department for~~
10 ~~children and families, the department of disabilities, aging, and independent~~
11 ~~living, and the department of education in~~ Agency of Education and the
12 Departments of Mental Health, for Children and Families, and of Disabilities,
13 Aging, and Independent Living when coordinating educational services to
14 children and adolescents with a severe emotional disturbance pursuant to the
15 provisions of 33 V.S.A. chapter 43.

16 Sec. 105. 16 V.S.A. § 1045 is amended to read:

17 § 1045. DRIVER TRAINING COURSE

18 (a) A driver education and training course, approved by the ~~department of~~
19 ~~education and the department of motor vehicles~~ Agency of Education and the
20 Department of Motor Vehicles shall be made available to ~~pupils~~ students
21 whose parent or guardian is a resident of Vermont and who have reached their

1 ~~fifteenth~~ 15th birthday and who are regularly enrolled in a public or
2 independent high school approved by the ~~state board~~ State Board.

3 (b) ~~After June 30, 1984, all~~ All driver education courses shall include a
4 course of instruction, approved by the ~~state board and the council on the effects~~
5 ~~of alcohol and drugs on driving~~ State Board and the Alcohol and Drug Abuse
6 Advisory Council on the effects of alcohol and drugs on driving.

7 (c) All driver education courses shall include instruction on motor vehicle
8 liability insurance and the motor vehicle financial responsibility laws of the
9 ~~state~~ State.

10 Sec. 106. 16 V.S.A. § 1046 is amended to read:

11 § 1046. ARRANGEMENT

12 Subject to the approval of the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary, each superintendent
13 ~~of schools~~ shall arrange for the establishment of a driver education and training
14 course for all public and approved independent schools located within his or
15 her ~~supervisory~~ jurisdiction that so request.

16 Sec. 107. 16 V.S.A. § 1047a(b) is amended to read:

17 (b) The ~~commissioner of motor vehicles and the commissioner of education~~
18 Commissioner of Motor Vehicles and the Secretary of Education shall
19 cooperatively establish and implement a driver's education grant program that
20 improves the availability and quality of driver's education programs. Eligible
21 applicants shall include Vermont public secondary and ~~vocational schools~~

1 career and technical centers and supervisory unions on behalf of a school or
2 schools. Grant awards shall be up to \$12,500.00. Eligible activities shall
3 include one or more of the following:

4 * * *

5 Sec. 108. 16 V.S.A. § 1048 is amended to read:

6 § 1048. ADMINISTRATION

7 The administration of this subchapter, including the training and
8 qualification of instructors; and selection of instructional material and visual
9 aids, shall be in the ~~department of education~~ Agency.

10 Sec. 109. 16 V.S.A. § 1049 is amended to read:

11 § 1049. PROGRAMS

12 (a) The ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary may provide programs
13 designed to fit the individual needs and circumstances of adult students.
14 Programs authorized under this section shall give priority to those adult
15 persons with the lowest levels of literacy skills.

16 (b)(1) Fees for general educational development shall be \$3.00 for a
17 transcript.

18 (2) The ~~adult diploma program means~~ Adult Diploma Program (ADP) is
19 an assessment process administered by the ~~Vermont department of education~~
20 Agency through which an adult can receive a local high school diploma
21 granted by one of the program's participating high schools.

1 (3) ~~General educational development~~ General Educational Development
2 (GED) ~~means~~ is a testing program administered jointly by the ~~Vermont~~
3 ~~department of education~~ Agency, the GED testing service, and approved local
4 testing centers through which an adult can receive a secondary school
5 equivalency certificate based on successful completion of the tests of general
6 educational development.

7 (c) Fees collected under this section shall be credited to a special fund
8 established and managed pursuant to 32 V.S.A. chapter 7, subchapter 5 ~~of Title~~
9 32, and shall be available to the ~~department~~ Agency to offset the costs of
10 providing those services.

11 Sec. 110. 16 V.S.A. § 1049a is amended to read:

12 § 1049a. HIGH SCHOOL COMPLETION PROGRAM

13 (a) In this section:

14 (1) “Graduation education plan” means a written plan leading to a high
15 school diploma for a person who is 16 to 22 years of age and has not received a
16 high school diploma, who may or may not be enrolled in a public or approved
17 independent school. The plan shall define the scope and rigor of services
18 necessary for the student to attain a high school diploma, and may describe
19 educational services to be provided by a public high school, an approved
20 independent high school, an approved provider, or by a combination of ~~these~~
21 providers.

1 (2) “Approved provider” means an entity approved by the ~~commissioner~~
2 Secretary to provide educational services ~~which~~ that may be counted for credit
3 toward a high school diploma.

4 (3) “Contracting agency” means an agency that has entered into a
5 contract with the ~~department~~ Agency of education to provide adult education
6 services in Vermont.

7 (b) If a person who wishes to work on a graduation education plan is not
8 enrolled in a public or approved independent school, then the ~~commissioner~~
9 Secretary shall assign the prospective student to a high school district, which
10 shall be the district of residence whenever possible. The school district in
11 which a student is enrolled or to which a non-enrolled student is assigned shall
12 work with the contracting agency and the student to develop a graduation
13 education plan. The school district shall award a high school diploma upon
14 successful completion of the plan.

15 (c) The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall reimburse, and net cash payments
16 where possible, a school district that has agreed to a graduation education plan
17 in an amount:

18 (1) established by the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary for development of the
19 graduation education plan and for other educational services typically provided
20 by the assigned district or an approved independent school pursuant to the
21 plan, such as counseling, health services, participation in cocurricular

1 activities, and participation in academic or other courses, provided this amount
2 shall not be available to a district that provides services under this section to an
3 enrolled student; and

4 (2) negotiated by the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary and the contracting
5 agency, with the approved provider, for services and outcomes purchased from
6 the approved provider on behalf of the student pursuant to the graduation
7 education plan.

8 (d) [Repealed.]

9 Sec. 111. 16 V.S.A. § 1052 is amended to read:

10 § 1052. DEFINITIONS AND CONSTRUCTION

11 (a) ~~Unless otherwise expressly provided the words and phrases in this~~
12 ~~chapter mean~~ As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise clearly
13 requires:

14 (1) ~~Periodic released time: A program whereby~~ “Periodic released
15 time” means time, occurring at least once weekly, during which public school
16 students are released from school at least once a week to attend religious
17 education courses sponsored by and given under the authority of a religious
18 group.

19 (2) ~~Religious group: Any~~ “Religious group” means any association of
20 persons for religious purposes, including any organization of religious
21 denominations, communions, or traditions.

1 establish a uniform calendar within that area for the following school year.

2 The calendar shall include student attendance days, periods of vacation,

3 holidays, and teacher in-service education days and shall comply with

4 subsection (a) of this section. Unless permitted by the ~~commissioner~~

5 Secretary, no area served by a regional technical center shall be divided into

6 two or more calendar regions.

7 * * *

8 (g) Upon application of one or more school districts, after approval by the
9 voters of each such district, the ~~state board~~ State Board may grant a waiver of
10 the requirements of subsection (a) of this section if it is satisfied that equivalent
11 educational programming will be maintained or improved. The waiver may be
12 granted for any purpose, including the conservation of energy.

13 Sec. 114. 16 V.S.A. § 1072 is amended to read:

14 § 1072. LEGAL HOLIDAYS

15 All conditions of employment relating to legal holidays, including ~~but not~~
16 ~~limited to~~ decisions such as the closing or opening of schools and
17 compensation for work performed on ~~such a day~~ a holiday, shall be proper
18 matters for collective bargaining pursuant to ~~16 V.S.A. chapter 57~~ of this title.

1 Sec. 115. 16 V.S.A. § 1073 is amended to read:

2 § 1073. “LEGAL PUPIL” DEFINED; ACCESS TO SCHOOL

3 (a) “Legal pupil” means an individual who has attained the age of five
4 years on or before January 1 next following the beginning of the school year.

5 However, a school district may ~~establish and enforce a regulation which~~
6 ~~requires~~ require that students admitted to kindergarten have attained the age of
7 five on or before any date between August 31 and January 1.

8 (b) Access to school.

9 (1) Right to a public education. No legal pupil attending school at
10 public expense, including a married, pregnant, or parenting ~~pupil~~ student, shall
11 be deprived of or denied the opportunity to participate in or complete a public
12 school education.

13 (2) Right to enroll in a public or independent school. Notwithstanding
14 the provisions of sections 822 and 1075 of this title, a pregnant or parenting
15 ~~pupil~~ student may enroll in any approved public school in Vermont or an
16 adjacent state, any approved independent school in Vermont, or any other
17 educational program approved by the ~~state board~~ State Board in which any
18 other legal pupil in Vermont may enroll.

19 (3) Teen parent education program.

20 (A) Residential teen parent education programs. The ~~commissioner~~
21 Secretary shall pay the educational costs for a pregnant or parenting ~~pupil~~

1 ~~student~~ attending a ~~state board-approved~~ state-board-approved teen parent
2 education program in a 24-hour residential facility for up to eight months after
3 the birth of the child. The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary may approve extension of
4 payment of educational costs based on a plan for reintegration of the student
5 into the community or for exceptional circumstances as determined by the
6 ~~commissioner~~ Secretary. The district of residence of a ~~pupil~~ student in a
7 24-hour residential facility shall remain responsible for coordination of the
8 ~~pupil's~~ student's educational program and for planning and facilitating her
9 subsequent educational program.

10 (B) Nonresidential teen parent education programs.

11 (i) The pregnant or parenting ~~pupil's~~ student's district of residence
12 or the approved independent or public school to which that district pays tuition
13 for its students ("the enrolling school") shall be responsible for planning,
14 coordinating, and assessing the enrolled ~~pupil's~~ student's education plan while
15 attending a teen parent education program and for planning, assessing, and
16 facilitating the ~~pupil's~~ student's subsequent education plan, including the
17 ~~pupil's~~ student's transition back to the public or approved independent school.
18 As determined by the district of residence or the enrolling school, as
19 appropriate, the ~~pupil's~~ student's educational plan while attending a teen parent
20 education program shall include learning experiences that are the substantial

1 equivalent of the learning experiences required by the district of residence or
2 the enrolling school to obtain a high school diploma.

3 (ii) A pregnant or parenting ~~pupil~~ student may attend a
4 nonresidential teen parent education program for a length of time to be
5 determined by agreement of the ~~pupil's~~ student's district of residence, the
6 enrolling school, the teen parent education program, and the ~~pupil~~ student.

7 (iii) In the event of a dispute regarding any aspect of this
8 subdivision (B), the district of residence, the enrolling school, the teen parent
9 education program, or the ~~pupil~~ student or any combination of these may
10 request a determination from the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary whose decision shall
11 be final; any determination by the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary regarding
12 "substantial equivalency" pursuant to subdivision (i) of this subdivision
13 (b)(3)(B) shall be based on the ~~commissioner's~~ Secretary's analysis of the
14 course syllabus or the course description provided by the district of residence
15 or enrolling school.

16 (c) An individual who is not a legal pupil may be enrolled in a public
17 school in a prekindergarten program offered by or through a public school
18 pursuant to rules adopted under section 829 of this title or in a program of
19 essential early education offered pursuant to section 2956 of this title.

1 Sec. 116. 16 V.S.A. § 1074 is amended to read:

2 § 1074. AGE OF ~~PUPIL~~ STUDENT; “BETWEEN” DEFINED

3 The word “between,” as used in this title in respect to a specified age of a
4 ~~pupil~~ student, shall mean the period of time commencing on the birthday of
5 ~~such~~ the child when he or she becomes ~~of~~ the age first specified and ending on
6 the day next preceding the birthday of ~~such~~ the child when he or she becomes
7 ~~of~~ the age last specified.

8 Sec. 117. 16 V.S.A. § 1075 is amended to read:

9 § 1075. LEGAL RESIDENCE DEFINED; RESPONSIBILITY AND
10 PAYMENT OF EDUCATION OF ~~PUPILS~~ STUDENT

11 (a) For the purpose of this title, except as otherwise set forth ~~herein~~, the
12 legal residence or residence of a ~~pupil~~ student shall be as follows:

13 (1) in the case of a minor, legal residence is where his or her parents
14 reside, except that:

15 (A) if the parents live apart, legal residence is where either parent
16 resides, but if a parent with sole custody lives outside the state of Vermont, the
17 ~~pupil~~ student does not have a legal residence in Vermont;

18 * * *

19 (b) The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall determine the legal residence of all
20 state-placed students pursuant to the provisions of this section. In all other
21 cases, the ~~pupil's~~ student's legal residence shall be determined by the school

1 board ~~of school directors~~ of the district in which the pupil student is seeking
2 enrollment or, if the pupil student is seeking payment of tuition, the school
3 board ~~of directors~~ from which the pupil student is seeking tuition payment. If a
4 pupil student is denied enrollment at any stage, the pupil student and his or her
5 parent or guardian shall be notified in writing, within 24 hours, of the
6 provisions of this section. If the pupil student is not in attendance as a result of
7 a preliminary decision by school officials and a decision from the school board
8 ~~of school directors~~ will not be available by the end of the second school day
9 after the request for enrollment is made, the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary may issue
10 a temporary order requiring enrollment. Any interested person or taxpayer
11 who is dissatisfied with the decision of the school board as to the pupil's
12 student's legal residence may appeal to the ~~commissioner of education~~
13 Secretary, who shall determine the pupil's student's legal residence, and the
14 decision of the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall be final. Pending appeal under
15 this subsection, the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall issue a temporary order
16 requiring enrollment.

17 (c) State-placed students.

18 (1) A state-placed student, other than one placed in a 24-hour residential
19 facility and except as otherwise provided in this subsection, shall be educated
20 by the school district in which the pupil student is living, unless an alternative
21 plan or facility for the education of the pupil student is agreed upon by the

1 ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary. In the case of a dispute as to where a
2 state-placed student is living, the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall conduct a
3 hearing to determine which school district is responsible for educating the
4 ~~pupil student~~. The ~~commissioner's~~ Secretary's decision shall be final.

5 (2) If a ~~pupil student~~ is a state-placed student pursuant to subdivision
6 11(a)(28)(D)(i)(I) of this title, then the ~~department for children and families~~
7 Department for Children and Families shall assume responsibility for the
8 ~~pupil's student's~~ transportation to and from school, unless the receiving district
9 chooses to provide transportation.

10 (3) A ~~pupil student~~ who is in temporary legal custody pursuant to
11 33 V.S.A. § 5308(b)(3) or (4) and is a state-placed student pursuant to
12 subdivision 11(a)(28)(D)(i)(II) of this title, shall be enrolled, at the temporary
13 legal custodian's discretion, in the district in which the ~~pupil's student's~~
14 parents reside, the district in which either parent resides if the parents live in
15 different districts, the district in which the ~~pupil's student's~~ legal guardian
16 resides, or the district in which the temporary legal custodian resides. If the
17 ~~pupil student~~ enrolls in the district in which the temporary legal custodian
18 resides, the district shall provide transportation in the same manner and to the
19 same extent it is provided to other students in the district. In all other cases,
20 the temporary legal custodian is responsible for the ~~pupil's student's~~

1 transportation to and from school, unless the receiving district chooses to
2 provide transportation.

3 (4) If a ~~pupil~~ student who had been a state-placed student pursuant to
4 subdivision 11(a)(28) of this title is returned to live in the district in which one
5 or more of the ~~pupil's~~ student's parents or legal guardians reside, then, at the
6 request of the ~~pupil's~~ student's parent or legal guardian, the ~~commissioner of~~
7 ~~education~~ Secretary may order the ~~pupil~~ student to continue his or her
8 enrollment for the remainder of the academic year in the district in which the
9 ~~pupil~~ student resided prior to returning to the parent's or guardian's district and
10 the ~~pupil~~ student will continue to be funded as a state-placed student. Unless
11 the receiving district chooses to provide transportation:

12 (A) If the ~~pupil~~ student remains in the legal custody of the
13 ~~commissioner for children and families~~ Commissioner for Children and
14 Families, then the ~~department for children and families~~ Department for
15 Children and Families shall assume responsibility for the ~~pupil's~~ student's
16 transportation to and from school.

17 (B) In all other instances under this subdivision (4), the parent or
18 legal guardian is responsible for the ~~pupil's~~ student's transportation.

19 * * *

20 (i) The ~~commissioner for children and families~~ Commissioner for Children
21 and Families shall continue to provide social services and financial support in

1 accordance with section 2950 of this title on behalf of individuals under his or
2 her care and custody while in a residential placement, until they reach their
3 19th birthday.

4 * * *

5 Sec. 118. 16 V.S.A. § 1076 is amended to read:

6 § 1076. PENALTIES

7 (a) A superintendent or truant officer who fails to perform the duties
8 imposed on him or her by this chapter shall be fined not more than \$100.00.

9 (b) A teacher who violates a provision of this chapter shall be fined not
10 more than \$25.00 nor less than \$5.00.

11 Sec. 119. 16 V.S.A. chapter 25, subchapter 2 is redesignated to read:

12 ~~Subchapter 2. Assignment of Pupils to Schools; Tuition~~

13 Sec. 120. 16 V.S.A. § 1093 is amended to read:

14 § 1093. NONRESIDENT ~~PUPILS~~ STUDENTS

15 ~~The~~ A school board may receive into the schools under its charge
16 nonresident ~~pupils~~ students under such terms and restrictions as it deems best,
17 and money received for the instruction of ~~such pupils~~ the students shall be paid
18 into the school fund of the district.

1 Sec. 121. 16 V.S.A. § 1126 is amended to read:

2 § 1126. FAILURE TO ATTEND; NOTICE ~~BY TEACHER~~

3 When a ~~pupil~~ student between the ages of six and 16 years, who is not
4 excused or exempted from school attendance, fails to enter school at the
5 beginning ~~thereof~~ of the academic year, or being enrolled, fails to attend the
6 ~~same school~~, and when a ~~pupil~~ student who ~~has become~~ is at least 16 years of
7 age becomes enrolled in a public school and fails to attend, the teacher or
8 principal shall ~~forthwith~~ notify the truant officer and either the superintendent
9 or the school directors, and the truant officer board unless the teacher or
10 principal is satisfied ~~upon information~~ that the ~~pupil~~ student is absent on
11 account of ~~sickness~~ illness.

12 Sec. 122. 16 V.S.A. § 1127 is amended to read:

13 § 1127. NOTICE AND COMPLAINT BY TRUANT OFFICER; PENALTY

14 (a) The truant officer, upon receiving the notice provided in section 1126 of
15 this title, shall ~~forthwith~~ inquire into the cause of the nonattendance of the
16 child. If he or she finds that the child is absent without cause, ~~he~~ the truant
17 officer shall give written notice to the person having the control of the child
18 that the child is absent from school without cause, and ~~he~~ shall also notify that
19 person to cause the child to attend school regularly thereafter.

1 (b) When, after receiving ~~such~~ notice, a person fails, without legal excuse,
2 to cause a child to attend school as required by this chapter, he or she shall be
3 fined not more than \$1,000.00 pursuant to subsection (c) of this section.

4 (c) The truant officer shall ~~forthwith~~ enter a complaint to the town grand
5 juror of the town in which such person resides, or to the state's attorney of the
6 county, and shall ~~furnish him with~~ provide a statement of the evidence upon
7 which the complaint is based, ~~and the.~~ The grand juror or state's attorney shall
8 prosecute the person. In the prosecution, the complaint, information, or
9 indictment shall be deemed sufficient if it states that the respondent, (naming
10 ~~him~~ the respondent) having the control of a child of school age, (naming ~~him~~
11 the child) neglects to send that child to ~~an approved~~ a public school or an
12 approved or ~~reporting~~ recognized independent school or a home study program
13 as required by law.

14 Sec. 123. 16 V.S.A. § 1161a(c) is amended to read:

15 (c) No person employed by or agent of a public or approved independent
16 school shall inflict or cause to be inflicted corporal punishment upon a ~~pupil~~
17 student attending the school or the institution. However, this section does not
18 prohibit a person from using reasonable and necessary force:

19 (1) to quell a disturbance;

20 (2) to obtain possession of weapons or other dangerous objects upon the
21 person of or within the control of a ~~pupil~~ student;

1 (3) for the purpose of self defense; or

2 (4) for the protection of persons or property.

3 Sec. 124. 16 V.S.A. § 1163 is amended to read:

4 § 1163. TRANSFER OF SUSPENSION OR EXPULSION TO OTHER
5 SCHOOLS

6 (a) If a student transfers from one Vermont public or independent school to
7 another, a ~~Vermont public or independent school, following then upon~~
8 application by the student and after a review of whether ~~or not~~ the school can
9 provide the student with appropriate services, the new school may choose to
10 continue a suspension or expulsion imposed by the ~~other Vermont public or~~
11 ~~independent original~~ original school.

12 * * *

13 (c) A school district ~~which~~ that provides for the education of a suspended
14 or expelled student by paying tuition to ~~an approved~~ a public or approved
15 independent school may, at the discretion of the school board, provide for the
16 education of the student during the period of suspension or expulsion by
17 paying tuition to another ~~approved~~ approved public or approved independent school.

18 Sec. 125. 16 V.S.A. § 1165 is amended to read:

19 § 1165. ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE

20 (a) The ~~state board~~ State Board, in consultation with local school boards,
21 the alcohol and drug division, the law enforcement authorities, and the juvenile

1 court system shall formulate a general policy for the education, discipline, and
2 referral for rehabilitation of students who are involved with alcohol or drug
3 abuse on school property or at school functions.

4 (b) The ~~state board~~ State Board shall adopt ~~guidelines pursuant to 3 V.S.A.~~
5 ~~chapter 25~~ rules for all school districts. ~~The guidelines shall~~ that include
6 standards consistent with due process of law for discipline, suspension, or
7 dismissal of students and recommended procedures for education; and for
8 referral for treatment and rehabilitation.

9 (c) Each school district shall adopt its own policy consistent with the state
10 board's ~~guidelines~~ rules setting forth: recommended procedures for education;
11 referral for treatment, counseling, and rehabilitation; and standards consistent
12 with due process of law for discipline, suspension, or dismissal of students in
13 accordance with section 1162 of this title. Nothing ~~contained herein in this~~
14 section is intended to mandate local school districts to employ counselors for
15 treatment or rehabilitation.

16 (d) [Repealed.]

17 (e) No municipality, school district, or ~~the officers and or employees~~
18 officer or employee of the school district shall be liable for civil damages in
19 connection with the implementation of ~~and carrying out~~ the purposes of this
20 section so long as they have acted in good faith and not knowingly in violation
21 of the constitutional or civil rights of any person.

1 (f), (g) [Repealed.]

2 Sec. 126. 16 V.S.A. § 1166 is amended to read:

3 § 1166. POSSESSION OF A FIREARM AT SCHOOL

4 (a) In this section, the terms “to school” and “firearm” shall have the same
5 meaning that the terms have in ~~the~~ 18 U.S.C. § 921. ~~However, the~~ The school
6 board may expand the definitions, however, provided they remain consistent
7 with federal law.

8 (b) Each school board shall adopt and implement policies regarding a
9 student who brings a firearm to or possesses a firearm at school, which at a
10 minimum shall include:

11 (1) A provision that any student who brings a firearm to or possesses a
12 firearm at school shall be referred to a law enforcement agency. In addition to
13 any other action the law enforcement agency may take, it may report the
14 incident to the ~~department for children and families~~ Department for Children
15 and Families.

16 (2) A provision that the superintendent or principal, with the approval of
17 the school board following opportunity for a hearing, shall expel from the
18 school for not less than one calendar year any student who brings a firearm to
19 or possesses a firearm at school. ~~However;~~ provided, however, the school
20 board may modify the expulsion on a ~~case by case~~ case-by-case basis.
21 Modifications may be granted in circumstances such as ~~but not limited to:~~

1 (A) The ~~pupil~~ student is unaware that he or she has brought a firearm
2 to or possessed a firearm at school.

3 (B) The ~~pupil~~ student did not intend to use the firearm to threaten or
4 endanger others.

5 (C) The ~~pupil is disabled~~ student has a disability and the misconduct
6 is related to the student's disability.

7 (D) The ~~pupil~~ student does not present an ongoing threat to others
8 and a lengthy expulsion would not serve the best interests of the ~~pupil~~ student.

9 (c) Annually at a time and on a form determined by the ~~commissioner~~
10 Secretary, each superintendent shall provide the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary with a
11 description of the circumstances surrounding expulsions imposed under this
12 section, the number of students expelled, and the type of firearm involved.

13 Sec. 127. 16 V.S.A. § 1167 is amended to read:

14 § 1167. SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICER; MEMORANDUM OF

15 UNDERSTANDING

16 (a) Neither the ~~state board nor the department~~ State Board nor the Agency
17 shall regulate the use of restraint and seclusion on school property by a school
18 resource officer certified pursuant to 20 V.S.A. § 2358.

19 (b) School boards and law enforcement agencies are encouraged to enter
20 into memoranda of understanding relating to:

1 (1) the possession and use of weapons and devices by a school resource
2 officer on school property; and

3 (2) the nature and scope of assistance that a school resource officer will
4 provide to the school system.

5 Sec. 128. 16 V.S.A. chapter 27 is amended to read:

6 CHAPTER 27. TRANSPORTATION AND BOARD

7 § 1221. CONTROL AND REGULATION

8 ~~The board of school directors~~ A school board shall control and regulate the
9 transportation and board of ~~pupils~~ students in the schools under its charge as
10 ~~hereinafter~~ provided in this chapter, and shall enter into related contracts
11 ~~therefor shall be made by it~~. To transport ~~such pupils~~ the students properly, the
12 board may purchase, maintain, and operate the necessary equipment in the
13 name of the school district pursuant to section 559 of this title.

14 § 1222. ~~PUPILS~~ STUDENTS WHO MAY BE FURNISHED

15 TRANSPORTATION

16 (a) Each legal pupil, as defined in section 1073 of this title, who is entitled
17 or required to attend an elementary school, or a secondary school may be
18 furnished with total or partial transportation to school, or board, as in the
19 opinion of the school board ~~of school directors~~ is reasonable and necessary to
20 enable ~~him~~ the student to attend school. Each school board shall adopt a
21 transportation policy for ~~pupils~~ students required to attend school in

1 accordance with the procedure specified in ~~section~~ subdivision 563(1) of this
2 title. ~~This policy must take into consideration~~ The policy shall consider the
3 transportation needs of ~~pupils supported by, but not limited to~~ students,
4 including such factors as the age and health of ~~pupils~~ a student, distance to be
5 travelled, and condition ~~of the road~~ and type of highway. The policy ~~shall be~~
6 ~~adopted by the board prior to September 1, 1971 and filed in the office of the~~
7 ~~principal of each school in the district. Any~~ and any subsequent amendments
8 ~~in policy shall also~~ shall be filed in the principal's office in each school in the
9 district. ~~Such compensation~~ Compensation may be paid to parents or
10 guardians, and shall be payable only in return for actual transportation or board
11 as shall be stipulated by the school ~~directors~~ board.

12 (b) The provisions of ~~section~~ 23 V.S.A. § 376 of Title 23 relative to the use
13 of motor vehicles for a municipal purpose shall apply to this section.

14 (c) Expenditures by a school district for transportation or board under this
15 ~~act chapter~~ shall be included in computing current school expenses under
16 chapter 123 of this title.

17 § 1224. REPORTS

18 The superintendent shall include in his or her annual report to the school
19 ~~board of school directors of each town district, a report as to the pupils of such~~
20 regarding the students in the district who have been transported or boarded
21 under the provisions of this chapter; and the ~~expense thereof~~ associated

1 expenses. Annually, at a time ~~which shall be fixed by the board of education~~
2 State Board, the superintendent shall ~~make a report to such board as to all~~
3 pupils report to the Board regarding the students transported or boarded under
4 the provisions of this chapter; and the ~~expense thereof~~ associated expenses.

5 Sec. 129. 16 V.S.A. chapter 27, subchapter 2 is redesignated to read:

6 Subchapter 2. School ~~Lunches~~ Food Programs

7 Sec. 130. 16 V.S.A. § 1262a is amended to read:

8 § 1262a. AWARD OF GRANTS

9 (a)(1) The ~~state board of education~~ State Board may, from funds
10 appropriated for this subsection to the ~~department of education~~ Agency, award
11 grants to:

12 (A) supervisory unions for the use of member school boards that
13 establish and operate food programs;

14 (B) independent school boards that establish and operate food
15 programs; and

16 (C) approved education programs, as defined in subdivision
17 11(a)(34) of this title and operating under private nonprofit ownership as
18 defined in the National School Lunch Act, that establish and operate food
19 programs for students engaged in a teen parent education program or students
20 enrolled in a Vermont public school.

1 (2) The amount of any grant awarded under this subsection shall not be
2 more than the amount necessary, in addition to the charge made for the meal
3 and any reimbursement from federal funds, to pay the actual cost of the meal.

4 (b) The ~~state board~~ State Board may, from funds available to the
5 ~~department of education~~ Agency for this subsection, award grants to
6 supervisory unions consisting of one or more school districts that need to
7 initiate or expand food programs in order to meet the requirements of section
8 1264 of this title and that seek assistance in meeting the cost of initiation or
9 expansion. The amount of the grants shall be limited to 75 percent of the cost
10 deemed necessary by the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary to construct, renovate, or
11 acquire additional facilities and equipment to provide lunches to all ~~pupils~~
12 students, and shall be reduced by the amount of funds available from federal or
13 other sources, including those funds available under section 3448 of this title.
14 The ~~state board~~ State Board, upon recommendation of the ~~commissioner~~
15 Secretary, shall direct supervisory unions seeking grants under this section to
16 share facilities and equipment within the supervisory union and with other
17 supervisory unions for the provision of lunches wherever more efficient and
18 effective operation of food programs can be expected to result.

19 (c) On a quarterly basis, from state funds appropriated to the ~~department of~~
20 ~~education~~ Agency for this subsection, the ~~state board~~ State Board shall award
21 to each supervisory union, independent school board, and approved education

1 program as described in subsection (a) of this section a sum equal to the
2 amount that would have been the student share of the cost of all breakfasts
3 actually provided in the district during the previous quarter to students eligible
4 for a ~~reduced-price~~ reduced-price breakfast under the federal school breakfast
5 program.

6 Sec. 131. 16 V.S.A. § 1262b is amended to read:

7 § 1262b. ~~REGULATIONS~~ RULES

8 The ~~state board of education~~ State Board shall adopt ~~regulations~~ rules
9 governing grants under section 1262a of this title. ~~Such regulations~~ The rules
10 shall provide for grants from ~~state~~ State funds in accordance with federal
11 guidelines ~~of~~ for food programs as ~~defined under federal law.~~ The state board
12 ~~of education.~~ The State Board may adopt ~~such~~ other rules ~~and regulations~~ as
13 that are necessary to carry out the provisions of this subchapter.

14 Sec. 132. 16 V.S.A. § 1264(b) is amended to read:

15 (b) In the event of an emergency, the school board may apply to the
16 ~~department~~ Secretary for a temporary waiver of the requirements in subsection
17 (a) of this section. The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall grant the requested
18 waiver if he or she finds that it is unduly difficult for the school district to
19 provide a school lunch, breakfast, or summer meals program, or any
20 combination of the three, and if he or she finds that the school district and
21 supervisory union have exercised due diligence to avoid the emergency

1 situation that gives rise to the need for the requested waiver. In no event shall
2 the waiver extend for a period to exceed 20 school days or, in the case of a
3 summer meals program, the remainder of the summer vacation.

4 Sec. 133. 16 V.S.A. § 1265 is amended to read:

5 § 1265. EXEMPTION; PUBLIC DISCUSSION

6 (a) The school board of a public school district that wishes to be exempt
7 from the provisions of section 1264 of this title may vote at a meeting warned
8 and held for that purpose to exempt itself from the requirement to offer either
9 the school lunch program or the school breakfast program, or both, for a period
10 of one year.

11 (b) If a public school is exempt from offering a breakfast or lunch program,
12 its school board shall conduct a discussion annually on whether to continue the
13 exemption. The pending discussion shall be included on the agenda at a
14 regular or special school board meeting publicly noticed in accordance with
15 1 V.S.A. § 312(c), and citizens shall be provided an opportunity to participate
16 in the discussion. The school board shall send a copy of the notice to the
17 ~~commissioner~~ Secretary and to the superintendent of the supervisory union at
18 least ten days prior to the meeting. Following the discussion, the school board
19 shall vote on whether to continue the exemption for one additional year.

20 (c) On or before the first day of November prior to the date on which an
21 exemption voted under this section is due to expire, the ~~commissioner~~

1 Secretary shall notify the boards of the affected school district and supervisory
2 union in writing that the exemption will expire.

3 (d) Following a meeting held pursuant to subsection (b) of this section, the
4 school board shall send a copy of the agenda and minutes to the ~~commissioner~~
5 Secretary and the superintendent of the supervisory union.

6 (e) The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary may grant a supervisory union or a school
7 district a waiver from duties required of it under this subchapter upon a
8 demonstration that the duties would be performed more efficiently and
9 effectively in another manner.

10 Sec. 134. 16 V.S.A. § 1422 is amended to read:

11 § 1422. PERIODIC HEARING AND VISION SCREENING; GUIDELINES

12 ~~Periodic~~ School districts and primary care providers shall conduct periodic
13 hearing and vision screening of school-aged children ~~shall be conducted by~~
14 ~~school districts and primary care providers~~ pursuant to research-based
15 guidelines developed by the ~~commissioner of health~~ Commissioner of Health
16 in consultation with the ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary of Education.

17 School districts and primary care providers will attempt to avoid duplicating
18 services provided by the other and will share information as practicable and
19 allowable by law.

1 Sec. 135. 16 V.S.A. § 1431(b) is amended to read:

2 (b) Guidelines and other information. The ~~commissioner of education or~~
3 ~~designee~~ Secretary, assisted by members of the Vermont Principals'
4 Association selected by that association, shall develop statewide guidelines,
5 forms, and other materials, and update them when necessary, that are designed
6 to educate coaches, youth athletes, and the parents and guardians of youth
7 athletes regarding:

8 * * *

9 Sec. 136. 16 V.S.A. § 1481 is amended to read:

10 § 1481. FIRE AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS DRILLS

11 (a) The principal or person in charge of a public or independent school or
12 another educational institution, other than a university or college, shall drill the
13 ~~pupils~~ students so ~~that they may be~~ are able to leave the school building or
14 perform other procedures described in the school's emergency preparedness
15 plan, or both in the shortest possible time and without panic or confusion.

16 (b) A drill shall be held at least once in each month during the school year
17 and a record of the date and time of ~~such~~ the drill together with the time
18 consumed in completing the procedure, shall be kept in the official school
19 register, and such register shall be open at all times for inspection by
20 representatives from the ~~fire safety division of the department of public safety~~

1 ~~or the department of education~~ Fire Safety Division of the Department of
2 Public Safety or the Agency of Education.

3 (c) A school district, independent school, or educational institution whose
4 administrative personnel neglect to comply with the provisions of this section
5 shall be fined not more than \$500.00.

6 Sec. 137. 16 V.S.A. § 1482 is amended to read:

7 § 1482. SAFETY PATROLS

8 (a) In the exercise of authorized control and supervision over ~~pupils~~
9 students attending schools and other educational institutions in this ~~state~~ State,
10 both public and independent, the school board ~~of school directors~~ or other
11 directing authority of ~~any such~~ a school or institution may organize and
12 supervise school safety patrols and the appointment, with the permission of
13 parents, of ~~pupils~~ students as members ~~thereof~~, for the purpose of influencing
14 and encouraging other ~~pupils~~ students to refrain from crossing public highways
15 at points other than at regular crossings, and for the purpose of directing ~~pupils~~
16 students not to cross highways at times when the presence of traffic would
17 ~~render such~~ make crossing unsafe.

18 (b) ~~Such~~ The school board ~~of school directors~~ or other directing authority
19 shall obtain and keep in force adequate accident insurance to protect ~~pupils~~
20 students acting as safety patrols during the performance of their services.

1 (c) The ~~commissioner of public safety~~ Commissioner of Public Safety
2 shall, upon the request of a school board ~~of school directors~~ or other directing
3 authority of any public or independent educational institution, assign an officer
4 or officers of the ~~state police~~ State Police to assist ~~such~~ the school authorities
5 ~~in the organization and supervision of~~ to organize and supervise school safety
6 patrols, advise and make recommendations concerning the elimination of
7 traffic hazards endangering the safety of ~~school children~~ students, and
8 otherwise assist in promoting safety education in the schools of the ~~state~~ State.
9 Within the appropriation of ~~his department, the commissioner of public safety~~
10 the Department of Public Safety, the Commissioner shall furnish ~~such~~ any
11 equipment, material, and supplies ~~as he may deem~~ that he or she deems
12 necessary for the proper functioning of the school safety patrols. Nothing
13 ~~herein contained~~ in this section shall be construed to authorize or permit ~~the~~
14 ~~use of~~ any safety patrol member ~~for the purpose of directing~~ to direct vehicular
15 traffic.

16 (d) Liability shall not attach either to ~~the~~ a school, educational institution,
17 governing board ~~or any~~ individual director, trustee, superintendent, teacher, or
18 other school authority, parent ~~or any~~ sponsor, sponsoring organization, or
19 representative ~~thereof~~ of a sponsor, or to the ~~department of public safety or to~~
20 ~~any individual member thereof~~ Department of Public Safety or to any of its
21 employees, by virtue of the organization, maintenance, or operation of ~~such~~ a

1 school safety patrol and school safety patrol field day activity organized,
2 maintained, and operated under the authority of this section because of injuries
3 sustained by any ~~pupil~~ student or person, whether a member of the patrol or
4 otherwise, by reason of the operation and maintenance ~~thereof~~.

5 Sec. 138. 16 V.S.A. § 1483 is amended to read:

6 § 1483. CHAPTER PRINTED IN MANUALS OR HANDBOOKS

7 This chapter shall be printed in ~~such~~ manuals or handbooks ~~as may be~~
8 prepared for the guidance of teachers in a school or institution subject to the
9 provisions ~~thereof~~ of this chapter.

10 Sec. 139. 16 V.S.A. chapter 37 is redesignated to read:

11 CHAPTER 37. CAREER TECHNICAL TRAINING EDUCATION

12 Sec. 140. 16 V.S.A. § 1522 is amended to read:

13 § 1522. DEFINITIONS

14 As used in this chapter:

15 (1) “Secondary ~~technical~~ CTE student” means a resident of this ~~state~~
16 State, of any age, who has not completed high school and is enrolled in a
17 secondary career technical education program.

18 (2) “Adult student” means a resident of this ~~state~~ State, of any age, who
19 has completed high school and who needs additional career technical education
20 for entry into the labor force or who needs to upgrade skills to qualify for
21 higher pay or for more dependable employment.

1 (3) “Secondary career technical education” or “secondary CTE” means
2 an educational program leading to a high school diploma, designed to provide
3 students with career and technical knowledge, skills, and attitudes that will
4 prepare them for further education, enhance their employment options, or lead
5 to an industry-recognized credential.

6 (4) “Regional ~~technical~~ CTE center” means any of the 16 regional
7 ~~technical~~ CTE centers operating with state support on January 1, 1984, and any
8 other centers so designated thereafter by rule of the ~~state board~~ State Board.

9 (5) “Sending district” means a school district paying tuition on behalf of
10 a ~~pupil~~ student to a school district ~~which furnishes technical~~ that provides CTE
11 courses.

12 (6) “Receiving district” means a school district, inside or outside of this
13 ~~state~~ State, receiving tuition on behalf of a ~~pupil~~ student to whom it ~~furnishes~~
14 provides career technical education. The classification of a school district as a
15 receiving district is not altered by reason of the participation of that district in a
16 contract for management of the regional ~~technical~~ CTE center under
17 section 1543 of this title.

18 (7) “Service region” means, for each regional ~~technical~~ CTE center, a
19 region surrounding it ~~so~~ designated by rule of the ~~state board~~ State Board under
20 section 1531 of this title. The ~~state board~~ State Board may designate a service

1 region for two or more comprehensive high schools if that region is not served
2 by a technical center.

3 (8), (9) [Repealed.]

4 (10) “~~Technical~~ CTE tuition” means the amount calculated by
5 subtracting from total regional technical CTE center costs all expenditures
6 from state and federal grants (~~but not~~ except for incentive grants, adult
7 education grants, or other state grants as defined by ~~the state board by rule~~)
8 State Board rule, then dividing the result by the sum of the actual number of
9 full-time equivalent out-of-state students and the average of the full-time
10 equivalent Vermont students for the three prior years.

11 (11) “Adult technical education” or “adult CTE” means an educational
12 program ~~or course of study, that is~~ not part of a postsecondary degree program
13 ~~and which, that~~ does not award postsecondary credit, ~~which~~ and that provides
14 students with career and technical knowledge, skills, and attitudes that will
15 prepare them for further education, enhance their employment options, or lead
16 to an industry-recognized credential.

17 (12) “Postsecondary technical education” or “postsecondary CTE”
18 means an educational program or course of study ~~which~~ that awards
19 postsecondary credit, and is designed to provide students with career and
20 technical knowledge, skills, and attitudes that will prepare them for further

1 education, enhance their employment options, or lead to an
2 industry-recognized credential.

3 (13) “Postsecondary ~~technical~~ CTE student” means a resident of this
4 ~~state~~ State, of any age, who desires to enroll in, or is enrolled in, a
5 postsecondary ~~technical-education~~ CTE program.

6 (14) “Comprehensive high school” means a public or independent
7 school other than a technical center that provides secondary career technical
8 education approved under section 1533 of this title.

9 Sec. 141. 16 V.S.A. § 1532(b) is amended to read:

10 (b) The following shall be adopted by procedure or rule:

11 (1) competencies ~~which~~ that graduates of each kind of technical
12 program should be able to demonstrate, including technical competencies
13 necessary for the student’s intended employment;

14 (2) minimum admissions competencies for entrance into each technical
15 course of study;

16 (3) procedures by which the ~~commissioner or designee~~ Secretary will
17 review and comment on the employment qualifications of candidates for
18 positions at technical centers for whom state salary assistance will be
19 requested;

20 (4) requirements for technical centers to provide programs designed to
21 acquaint prospective students with technical courses of study;

1 (5) procedures by which the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary will review and
2 approve use of course of study credits in technical education to meet state
3 graduation requirements;

4 (6) procedures, including communications with the sending school
5 districts, to identify unique or specific circumstances relative to a student's
6 progress or safety.

7 Sec. 142. 16 V.S.A. § 1533(a) is amended to read:

8 (a) At least once in each period of five years, and in coordination with the
9 ~~Vermont advisory council on technical education, the commissioner or his~~
10 ~~designee~~ Vermont Advisory Council on Technical Education, the Secretary
11 shall evaluate the effectiveness of each technical center in the ~~state~~ State. The
12 ~~state board~~ State Board by rule shall prescribe the method for conducting these
13 evaluations.

14 Sec. 143. 16 V.S.A. § 1534(a) is amended to read:

15 (a) At least once in each period of five years, and in coordination with the
16 ~~Vermont advisory council on technical education, the commissioner or his~~
17 ~~designee~~ Vermont Advisory Council on Technical Education, the Secretary
18 shall evaluate the effectiveness of each course of study offered by any
19 technical center in the ~~state~~ State. The ~~state board~~ State Board by rule shall
20 prescribe the method for conducting these evaluations.

1 Sec. 144. 16 V.S.A. chapter 37, subchapter 3 is redesignated to read:

2 Subchapter 3. Local Career Technical Education Programs

3 Sec. 145. 16 V.S.A. § 1541 is amended to read:

4 § 1541. RESPONSIBILITY OF LOCAL SCHOOL BOARDS WHICH
5 MANAGE THAT OPERATE CAREER TECHNICAL CENTERS

6 (a) A school board ~~which~~ that operates a ~~technical~~ CTE center has
7 responsibility for providing secondary and adult technical education services
8 within its service region.

9 (b) A school board ~~which~~ that operates a ~~technical~~ CTE center shall
10 establish a regional advisory board. It shall give due regard to the policy and
11 financial recommendations of its regional advisory board. When the school
12 board rejects a written recommendation of a regional advisory board, or fails to
13 adopt ~~such~~ a recommendation after 30 days, it shall ~~so~~ notify the advisory
14 board and the ~~commissioner or designee~~ Secretary in writing, stating its
15 reasons. If the ~~state board~~ State Board designates a service region for two or
16 more comprehensive high schools, the boards of the high schools shall
17 establish a joint regional advisory board.

18 (c) In consultation with its regional advisory board, a school board ~~which~~
19 that operates a regional ~~technical~~ CTE center shall:

20 * * *

1 (8) coordinate use of the center with the Vermont ~~state colleges,~~ State
2 Colleges, with other state programs, including licensing, job training, and
3 apprenticeship programs, and ~~with~~ other approved institutions, for the
4 provision of postsecondary technical education programs and charge fees not
5 exceeding actual direct and indirect costs of the use of the center;

6 (9) offer programs designed to acquaint prospective students with
7 ~~technical CTE~~ programs, ~~but which~~ that do not require an enrollment
8 commitment; and

9 (10) ~~After~~ after giving due consideration to efficient and ~~cost-effective~~
10 cost-effective use of the center, establish fees for building and equipment use.

11 (d) A school board ~~which~~ that operates a ~~technical CTE~~ center:

12 (1) ~~Shall~~ shall establish a ~~technical CTE~~ tuition.;

13 (2) ~~Shall~~ shall make the center's facilities and equipment available for
14 providing ~~technical CTE~~ education to adults.; and

15 (3) ~~Shall~~ shall use and maintain all facilities designed and constructed
16 for technical education in a manner consistent with that purpose, except when
17 those facilities are not needed for ~~technical education~~ CTE and the
18 ~~commissioner or his designee~~ Secretary consents.

1 Sec. 146. 16 V.S.A. § 1541a is amended to read:

2 § 1541a. RESPONSIBILITY OF LOCAL SCHOOL BOARDS IN SENDING
3 DISTRICTS

4 (a) A school board of a sending district ~~which~~ that offers public education
5 in ~~grades~~ grade 11 or 12 shall:

6 * * *

7 (3) if the ~~technical~~ CTE center for the region does not offer a course of
8 study desired by a student, pay tuition on behalf of that student who applies
9 and is accepted to another ~~technical~~ CTE center ~~which does offer such a~~ that
10 offers the course of study. The district of residence is not responsible for
11 providing transportation for a student attending a ~~technical~~ CTE center under
12 this subdivision.

13 (b) ~~School boards that maintain secondary schools~~ A school district that
14 maintains a secondary school shall provide the names and addresses of
15 students to the ~~technical~~ CTE center for its region for the limited purpose of
16 the ~~technical~~ CTE center providing information to students and their parents
17 about ~~technical~~ CTE center offerings.

18 Sec. 147. 16 V.S.A. § 1542 is amended to read:

19 § 1542. REGIONAL ADVISORY BOARD

20 (a) Each regional advisory board shall consist of:

1 (1) one member from each public high school in the center's service
2 region, elected by and from among the members of that high school board for a
3 term determined by that high school board; and

4 (2) the superintendent or his or her designee of each supervisory ~~district~~
5 ~~or~~ union within the center's service region; and

6 (3) one member elected for a term of three years by and from among the
7 school board of each sending district in the center's service region ~~which that~~
8 does not have a public high school represented on the advisory board under
9 subdivision (1) of this section; except, that if there are more than three such
10 districts in the center's service area, the advisory board shall select three school
11 boards to represent the interests of all such districts, shall rotate its selections
12 among the districts, and shall stagger the expiration of initial terms; and

13 (4) one member of the board of each independent comprehensive high
14 school ~~board of trustees~~ within a service region, elected by the members of that
15 ~~high school~~ board for a term determined by that ~~high school~~ board; and

16 (5) once constituted, the regional advisory board shall elect three
17 additional members for terms of three years to represent the interests of
18 employers or employees, provided that no two terms shall expire in any year.

19 (b) A regional advisory board, with the consent of the ~~workforce~~
20 ~~investment board~~ Workforce Development Council, may delegate its
21 responsibilities to the ~~regional workforce investment board~~ grantee that

1 performs workforce development activities in the region pursuant to 10 V.S.A.
2 § 542. In this case, the ~~workforce investment board~~ grantee shall become the
3 regional advisory board unless and until the school board ~~which~~ that operates
4 the technical center requests that the regional advisory board be reconstituted
5 pursuant to subsection (a) of this section.

6 Sec. 148. 16 V.S.A. § 1544 is amended to read:

7 § 1544. CAREER TECHNICAL COURSES IN OTHER SCHOOLS

8 ~~High schools may include within their courses of study, in accordance with~~
9 ~~such~~ Subject to any direction and regulations as to courses, teachers, or
10 equipment ~~as the state board~~ that the State Board may prescribe by rule, high
11 schools may include within their courses of study pretechnical or career
12 technical courses or both. Before establishing such a program, a high school
13 shall consult with the regional advisory board for its ~~technical~~ CTE service
14 region.

15 Sec. 149. 16 V.S.A. § 1545 is amended to read:

16 § 1545. CREDITS AND GRADES EARNED

17 (a) Grades earned in a ~~technical education~~ course offered within a ~~technical~~
18 ~~education~~ CTE program approved by the ~~state board~~ State Board shall not be
19 altered by any public ~~or~~ school or approved or recognized independent school
20 in Vermont and shall be applied by the school toward any state graduation
21 requirements in accordance with rules adopted by the ~~state board~~ State Board.

1 Any ~~state board~~ State Board rules regarding earning of credits shall allow
2 flexibility with respect to the integration of ~~technical~~ CTE education and other
3 academic courses.

4 (b) The credits earned for a technical education program approved by the
5 ~~state board~~ State Board shall be honored by any public or independent school
6 within Vermont. If necessary to enable a student to participate in career
7 technical education and graduate with his or her class, the credits earned shall
8 be applied toward any school district or independent school graduation
9 requirements exceeding the minimum number of credits required by the ~~state~~
10 ~~board~~ State Board. The school board of the high school from which the
11 student wishes to graduate shall make a determination as to whether the credits
12 shall be applied toward graduation requirements. A decision of ~~the a school~~
13 board may be appealed to the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary who shall construe this
14 section to favor participation in career technical education.

15 (c) For any student attending the Vermont ~~academy for science and~~
16 ~~technology~~ Academy for Science and Technology pursuant to subsection
17 4011(e) of this title, the credits and grades earned shall, upon request of the
18 student or the student's parent or guardian, be applied toward graduation
19 requirements at the Vermont high school ~~which~~ that the student attended prior
20 to enrolling in the ~~academy~~ Academy.

1 Sec. 150. 16 V.S.A. § 1546 is amended to read:

2 § 1546. COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOLS

3 (a) In the sections referenced in this section, when applied to an
4 independent comprehensive high school, the term “school board” or “school
5 district” means “the school’s board of trustees.”

6 (b) A comprehensive high school shall charge and receive tuition pursuant
7 to section 824 of this title. A comprehensive high school shall be a technical
8 center for the purposes of receiving funding for grants per full-time equivalent
9 student under ~~16 V.S.A. § section~~ 1561 of this title, for tryout classes under ~~16~~
10 ~~V.S.A. § section~~ 1562 of this title, for equipment replacement under ~~16 V.S.A.~~
11 ~~§ section~~ 1564 of this title, for incentive grants under ~~16 V.S.A. § section~~ 1566
12 of this title, and for reporting requirements under ~~16 V.S.A. § section~~ 1568 of
13 this title. Funds received under this section shall be used for support of
14 technical education programs within the comprehensive high school.

15 (c) ~~In addition, two~~ Two or more comprehensive high schools for which
16 ~~the state board~~ State Board has designated a service region shall be a technical
17 center for the purposes of accountability to the ~~state board of education~~ State
18 Board under subchapter 2 of this chapter, responsibilities of the technical
19 center under subchapter 3 of this chapter, and receiving state financial
20 assistance under subchapter 5 of this chapter, excluding the per equalized pupil
21 general state support grant under subsection 1561(b), ~~of this chapter~~. The

1 regional advisory board shall determine how funds received under subchapter
2 5 shall be distributed. A comprehensive high school aggrieved by a decision
3 of the regional advisory board may appeal to the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary who,
4 after opportunity for hearing, may affirm or modify the decision.

5 Sec. 151. 16 V.S.A. § 1568 is amended to read:

6 § 1568. REPORTING OF INFORMATION

7 (a) Annually, in accordance with a time line, format, and process
8 established by ~~the state board~~ by State Board rule, each ~~technical~~ CTE center
9 shall report its costs and student enrollment, achievement, and performance
10 measures to the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary. ~~Technical~~ CTE center financial
11 accounts shall be kept separately from those of the host high school in
12 accordance with rules adopted by the ~~state board~~ State Board, which shall
13 ~~establish clear delineation of~~ clearly delineate relevant costs and revenues.

14 (b) If a ~~technical~~ CTE center fails to file financial or student information
15 required under this section within the time lines established by rule of the ~~state~~
16 ~~board~~ State Board, the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary may withhold funds due under
17 this chapter and shall subtract \$100.00 per business day from funds due the
18 center under this chapter. The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary may waive the \$100.00
19 penalty upon appeal by the center for good cause.

1 Sec. 152. 16 V.S.A. chapter 37, subchapter 5A is redesignated to read:

2 Subchapter 5A. Regional Career Technical Center School Districts

3 Sec. 153. 16 V.S.A. § 1571 is amended to read:

4 § 1571. DEFINITIONS

5 In this subchapter:

6 (1) “Regional career technical center school district” ~~means and~~
7 “regional CTE center school district” mean a district ~~which that~~ maintains a
8 regional career technical center under a governance structure approved by vote
9 of the electorate pursuant to this subchapter.

10 (2) “School district” means a school district ~~which that~~ maintains a high
11 school.

12 Sec. 154. 16 V.S.A. § 1572 is amended to read:

13 § 1572. FORMATION OF A PLANNING COMMITTEE

14 (a) Any two or more of the following may establish a committee to plan the
15 formation of a regional ~~technical center~~ CTE school district with an alternative
16 governance structure for governance of the regional ~~technical~~ CTE center:
17 either the school board of a school district ~~which that~~ operates a regional
18 ~~technical~~ CTE center or all the school boards ~~which that~~ operate a
19 comprehensive high school ~~which that~~ have been designated as the regional
20 ~~technical~~ CTE center; the majority of the school boards of the other school
21 districts in the ~~technical~~ CTE center region; or ~~a workforce investment board~~

1 an entity that performs workforce development activities pursuant to 10 V.S.A.
2 § 542 in a ~~technical~~ CTE center region. The planning committee shall consist
3 of representatives of the school district ~~which~~ that operates a regional ~~technical~~
4 CTE center, the school districts ~~which~~ that send students to the regional
5 ~~technical~~ CTE center, regional employers, and residents of the ~~technical~~ CTE
6 center region.

7 (b) The planning committee may determine that no change to the
8 governance structure is needed, or it may prepare a report in the form of an
9 agreement between the school districts ~~which~~ that are located in the ~~technical~~
10 CTE center region. The report shall describe:

11 (1) The makeup of the governing board. At least 60 percent of the board
12 members shall be elected by direct vote of the voters, or chosen from member
13 school district boards by the member school district boards, or a combination
14 of the two. If the board is to have additional members, who may constitute up
15 to 40 percent of the board, the additional members shall be appointed by the
16 elected and chosen members from member school district boards for the
17 purpose of acquiring expertise in areas they consider desirable. The appointed
18 members may be selected from nominations submitted by the ~~regional~~
19 ~~workforce investment board~~ the entity that performs workforce development
20 activities pursuant to 10 V.S.A. § 542 or other workforce organizations, or may
21 be chosen without nomination by an organization. Notwithstanding any

1 provision of law to the contrary, a resident of an unorganized town, grant, or
2 gore that sits within the regional ~~technical~~ CTE center school district who is
3 otherwise eligible to vote under 17 V.S.A. § 2121 may vote for the board
4 members and may be elected to or appointed as a member of the governing
5 board;

6 (2) [Repealed.]

7 (3) Proposed bylaws;

8 (4) A plan for transition from the existing governance structure;

9 (5) The disposition of the existing ~~technical~~ CTE center land and facilities;

10 (6) How existing collective bargaining agreements and employee contracts
11 will be addressed;

12 (7) Transportation to be provided;

13 (8) The term of office of the board members and other officers, how other
14 officers are selected, and how board members will be replaced when a vacancy
15 occurs;

16 (9) The date on which the proposal will be submitted to the voters and
17 whether the votes will be commingled;

18 (10) A process for amending or dissolving the governance structure; and

19 (11) Any other matter which the committee considers pertinent.

1 Sec. 155. 16 V.S.A. § 1573 is amended to read:

2 § 1573. APPROVAL BY STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

3 The planning committee shall transmit the report to the ~~commissioner~~
4 Secretary who, after consultation with the chair of the ~~human resources~~
5 ~~investment council~~ entity that performs workforce development activities
6 pursuant to 10 V.S.A. § 542, shall submit the report with his or her
7 recommendations to the ~~state board of education. That board~~ State Board. ~~The~~
8 State Board, after notice to the planning committee and after giving the
9 committee and other interested parties an opportunity to be heard, shall
10 consider the report and the ~~commissioner's~~ Secretary's recommendations, and
11 decide whether the establishment of an alternative governance structure will be
12 in the best interests of the students and the region. ~~The board~~ State Board may
13 request the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary or the planning committee, or both, to
14 make further investigation, and may consider any other information deemed by
15 it to be pertinent. If, after due consideration and any further meetings as it may
16 deem necessary, the ~~board~~ State Board finds that establishment of the
17 alternative governance structure is in the best interests of the students and the
18 region involved, it shall approve the report submitted by the committee,
19 together with any amendments, as a final report of the planning committee, and
20 shall give notice of its action to the committee. The chair of the planning
21 committee shall file a copy of the final report with the clerk of each town

1 school district, incorporated school district, unified union school district, and
2 city school district in the region at least 20 days prior to the vote to adopt the
3 alternative governance structure.

4 Sec. 156. 16 V.S.A. § 1575 is amended to read:

5 § 1575. CERTIFICATION

6 Within ten days of any vote held in accordance with this subchapter, the
7 clerks of the participating school districts shall certify the results of the vote to
8 the ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary of Education, or, if the ballots are to
9 be commingled, each municipal clerk shall appoint a member of the board of
10 civil authority to transport the uncounted ballots to a predetermined location
11 where the appointed members of each participating school district shall count
12 the commingled ballots. If a majority of the voters vote to approve the
13 formation of the governance system and creation of a regional technical center
14 district, the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall declare the existing governance
15 structure of the technical center to be void, the region to be designated a career
16 technical center school district, and the new governance system to be
17 authorized, all as of the date specified in the application, and shall certify the
18 declaration to the ~~secretary of state~~ Secretary of State.

1 Sec. 157. 16 V.S.A. § 1577 is amended to read:

2 § 1577. DUTIES AND AUTHORITY OF ALTERNATIVE GOVERNANCE

3 BOARD

4 The governance board of a ~~technical~~ CTE center authorized under this
5 subchapter, in addition to other duties and authority specifically assigned by
6 law to the governing authority of a ~~technical~~ CTE center, shall have the
7 following duties and authority:

8 * * *

9 (2) To take any action required for the sound administration of the
10 center. The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary of Education, with the advice of the
11 ~~attorney general~~ Attorney General, upon application by a board, shall decide
12 whether any action contemplated or taken under this subdivision is required for
13 the sound administration of the center and is consistent with law. The
14 ~~commissioner's~~ Secretary's decision shall be final.

15 * * *

16 (6) To establish and maintain a system for receipt, deposit,
17 disbursement, accounting, control, and reporting procedures that meets the
18 criteria established by the ~~state board~~ State Board pursuant to subdivision
19 164(15) of this title and that ensures all payments are lawful and in accordance
20 with the budget adopted pursuant to terms approved by the ~~state board~~ State
21 Board. The ~~board~~ Board may authorize a subcommittee, a superintendent of

1 schools, or a designated employee of the ~~board~~ Board to examine claims
2 against the district for center expenses, and draw orders for such as shall be
3 allowed by it payable to the party entitled thereto. Such orders shall state
4 definitely the purpose for which they are drawn, and shall serve as full
5 authority to the treasurer to make such payments. It shall be lawful for a board
6 to submit to its treasurer a certified copy of those portions of the board
7 minutes, properly signed by the clerk and chair, or a majority of the board,
8 showing to whom, and for what purpose, each payment is to be made by the
9 treasurer, and ~~such~~ the certified copy shall serve as full authority to the
10 treasurer to make the approved payments ~~as thus approved~~.

11 (7) To establish, with the advice and consent of the ~~auditor of accounts~~
12 ~~and the commissioner~~ Auditor of Accounts and the Secretary of Education, a
13 system of accounts for the proper control and reporting of center finances, and
14 for stating the annual financial condition of the center.

15 * * *

16 (11) To employ ~~such~~ persons ~~as may be required~~ to carry out the work
17 of the center, and dismiss any employee when necessary. The board shall
18 consider the recommendation of the director or superintendent before
19 employing or dismissing any person.

1 (12) To provide, at the expense of the center, subject to the approval of
2 the director or superintendent, all textbooks, learning materials, equipment, and
3 supplies.

4 * * *

5 (17) To present informational materials, at the expense of the center, to
6 the electorate on any matter to be voted. ~~However, such; provided, however,~~
7 that the materials shall be limited to those that are reasonably designed to
8 inform, educate, and explain to the electorate the board's position on the
9 matter.

10 Sec. 158. 16 V.S.A. chapter 37, subchapter 6 is redesignated to read:

11 Subchapter 6. Postsecondary Career Technical Education

12 Sec. 159. 16 V.S.A. § 1601 is amended to read:

13 § 1601. DEFINITIONS

14 ~~The following definitions apply~~ As used in this chapter:

15 (1) "Articulation agreement" means a written agreement between a
16 secondary school and a postsecondary institution or registered apprenticeship
17 ~~setting forth~~ program specifying the responsibilities for each party to the
18 agreement with respect to student apprentices working towards completion of a
19 registered apprenticeship program or a postsecondary degree. The agreement
20 may include acceptance of a student apprentice into a registered apprenticeship

1 program or postsecondary school pending completion of a student
2 apprenticeship program.

3 (2) “Industry competency standards” mean performance criteria
4 developed jointly by educators and business representatives and adopted by the
5 ~~state board of education~~ State Board that define skills and knowledge which
6 are needed in the workplace.

7 * * *

8 (6) “Student apprenticeship program” means a skill-based education
9 program ~~which~~ that coordinates and integrates classroom instruction with a
10 structured, work-based learning experience. ~~The~~ An individual participating in
11 a student apprenticeship program receives academic instruction and training in
12 a skilled occupation ~~which will prepare the student~~ that prepares him or her for
13 postsecondary education, advanced training, or direct employment in a position
14 higher than entry level.

15 * * *

16 Sec. 160. 16 V.S.A. § 1691a(8) is amended to read:

17 (8) “Office” means the office within the ~~department of education~~
18 Agency responsible for professional standards and educator licensing.

1 Sec. 161. 16 V.S.A. § 1693 is amended to read:

2 § 1693. STANDARDS BOARD FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATORS

3 * * *

4 (d) Compensation. The ~~department of education~~ Agency shall compensate
5 ~~standards board~~ Standards Board members for the performance of their duties
6 and reimburse them for their actual and necessary expenses in accordance with
7 ~~section 32 V.S.A. § 1010.~~

8 (e) Administration. The ~~standards board~~ Standards Board shall be attached
9 for administrative purposes to the office. With respect to the ~~standards board~~
10 Standards Board, the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall:

11 (1) with the advice of the ~~standards board~~ Standards Board, employ a
12 director, prepare an annual budget, and administer money appropriated to the
13 ~~standards board~~ Standards Board by the ~~general assembly~~ General Assembly.
14 The budget of the ~~standards board~~ Standards Board shall be part of the budget
15 of the ~~department~~ Agency;

16 (2) employ administrative staff of the office;

17 (3) incur such other expenses as the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary determines
18 are necessary;

19 (4) act as custodian of the records of the ~~standards board~~ Standards
20 Board; and

1 (5) annually, conduct a training for members of the ~~standards board~~
2 Standards Board and the hearing panels established in this chapter, which shall
3 include workshops regarding the powers and duties of the ~~standards board~~
4 Standards Board and the panels and an opportunity for the ~~standards board~~
5 Standards Board and hearing panel members to discuss the practical
6 application of standards in quasi-judicial proceedings.

7 Sec. 162. 16 V.S.A. § 1695 is amended to read:

8 § 1695. REVIEW OF LICENSING STANDARDS

9 Prior to the prefiling by the ~~standards board~~ Standards Board of a licensing
10 standard or procedure proposed for rulemaking pursuant to 3 V.S.A. § 820, the
11 ~~commissioner~~ Secretary may object to it before the ~~state board of education~~
12 State Board on the grounds that it would have significant adverse financial or
13 operational impact on the public school system. If the ~~state board of education~~
14 State Board agrees, it may remand the proposed rule to the ~~standards board~~
15 Standards Board for further deliberations consistent with its written decision.
16 The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary may also object on the same grounds to a
17 substantive change to a proposed rule, once initiated, before a final proposal is
18 filed pursuant to 3 V.S.A. § 841.

1 Sec. 163. 16 V.S.A. § 1696 is amended to read:

2 § 1696. LICENSING

3 (a) Qualifications of applicants. An applicant shall submit to the
4 ~~commissioner~~ Secretary evidence satisfactory to the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary
5 that the applicant either has completed all requirements of an approved
6 educator preparation program or has otherwise acquired the knowledge and
7 skills required for a license through coursework and experiences apart from an
8 approved educator preparation program.

9 * * *

10 (e) Denial of license. The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary may deny a license for:

11 (1) Failure to meet the conditions for issuance of a license or
12 endorsement or renewal or reinstatement thereof; or

13 (2) Failure of a licensee to demonstrate the competencies specified in
14 the rules of the standards board.

15 (f) Appeal. An applicant aggrieved by a decision of the ~~commissioner~~
16 Secretary regarding the issuance or renewal of a license may appeal that
17 decision by notifying the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary in writing within 30 days of
18 receiving the decision. The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall transmit
19 notice of the appeal to the administrative officer for hearing panels to initiate
20 the appeal process set forth in section 1700 of this title.

1 Sec. 164. 16 V.S.A. § 1699 is amended to read:

2 § 1699. REPORTS OF ALLEGED UNPROFESSIONAL CONDUCT OR
3 INCOMPETENCE

4 (a) An individual who has reasonable cause to believe a licensee has
5 engaged in unprofessional conduct or is incompetent may, and a
6 superintendent who has reasonable cause to believe a licensee has engaged in
7 unprofessional conduct or is incompetent shall, submit a written report to the
8 ~~commissioner~~ Secretary concerning allegations of unprofessional conduct or
9 incompetence about a licensee. A principal submitting a report under this
10 section shall submit it to the superintendent and may also submit it to the
11 ~~commissioner~~ Secretary.

12 (b) Except as provided in section 1708 of this title, information provided
13 the licensing office under this section shall be confidential.

14 (c) A person who acts in good faith under the provisions of this section
15 shall not be liable for damages in any civil action.

16 Sec. 165. 16 V.S.A. § 1700 is amended to read:

17 § 1700. INVESTIGATION

18 (a) Investigation committee. Upon receiving notice of either an applicant's
19 appeal of a licensing office decision or an allegation of unprofessional conduct
20 or incompetence on the part of a licensee, the hearing panel administrative
21 officer shall assign one or more of its licensee members to serve on an

1 investigation committee with an investigator and prosecuting attorney assigned
2 by the ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary of Education to investigate the
3 licensing decision or allegation and make recommendations to the
4 ~~commissioner~~ Secretary in accordance with subsections (b) and (d) of this
5 section. Teacher members shall be assigned to assist in the investigation of
6 matters involving teachers and administrator members in matters involving
7 administrators. Members shall not serve on a hearing panel regarding any
8 matter they assisted in investigating. If the administrative officer is unable to
9 assign one or more members to the investigation committee by reason of
10 disqualification, resignation, vacancy, or necessary absence, the officer shall
11 appoint ad hoc members who shall meet the requirements of subsection
12 1693(b) of this title.

13 (b) Preliminary review. After conducting a preliminary review of an
14 allegation of unprofessional conduct or incompetence or of a denial of a
15 license based on alleged unprofessional conduct or incompetence, the
16 investigation committee shall make a recommendation to the ~~commissioner~~
17 Secretary regarding whether to conduct a formal investigation.

18 (c) Formal investigation. If the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary decides to conduct
19 a formal investigation, the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall:

20 (1) notify the educator and direct the investigation committee to proceed
21 with a formal investigation; and

1 (2) notify the superintendent of the school district in which the educator
2 may be employed, or if the educator is currently employed as a superintendent,
3 the chair of the board of the supervisory union or supervisory district that
4 employs the superintendent, that the office has commenced a formal
5 investigation of an allegation of unprofessional conduct or incompetence and
6 shall specify the provisions of section 1698 of this title that best describe the
7 allegation.

8 (d) Recommendation. Upon completing its investigation, the investigation
9 committee shall recommend that the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary, with respect to a
10 license application, affirm₂ or reverse a licensing office decision or, with
11 respect to alleged unprofessional conduct or incompetence, issue₂ or not issue
12 formal charges.

13 (e) Professional guidance. In its recommendation as to whether the
14 ~~commissioner~~ Secretary should issue formal charges and, if so, what form they
15 should take, the committee may consider the effect it believes its professional
16 guidance may have in mitigating the need for and nature of licensing action.

17 Sec. 166. 16 V.S.A. § 1701 is amended to read:

18 § 1701. ~~COMMISSIONER'S~~ SECRETARY'S DETERMINATION

19 (a) Matters involving denial of licensure. With respect to an applicant's
20 appeal, the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall, within 10 days of receiving the
21 committee's recommendation, affirm or reverse the licensing decision and

1 notify the applicant in writing. If the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary reverses the
2 decision, the office shall issue a license accordingly. If the ~~commissioner~~
3 Secretary affirms the decision, the applicant may appeal by notifying the
4 ~~commissioner~~ Secretary in writing within 10 days of receiving the
5 ~~commissioner's~~ Secretary's decision. The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall
6 ~~forthwith~~ notify the hearing panel administrative officer of the appeal.

7 (b) Matters involving alleged unprofessional conduct or incompetence.
8 With respect to a licensee alleged either incompetent or to have engaged in
9 unprofessional conduct, the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall, within 10 days of
10 receiving the investigation committee's recommendation, determine whether to
11 issue a formal charge and what, if any, licensing action should be imposed. If
12 the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary determines no formal charge is warranted, the
13 ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall notify in writing the licensee and, if the licensee
14 is employed, the superintendent of the school district of employment. If the
15 ~~commissioner~~ Secretary determines a formal charge is warranted, the
16 ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall prepare a formal charge, file it with the hearing
17 panel administrative officer, and cause a copy to be served upon the licensee
18 charged together with a notice of hearing and procedural rights, as provided in
19 this chapter. The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall provide a copy of the formal
20 charge to the superintendent of the school district, if any, in which the licensee
21 is employed, or if the licensee is employed as a superintendent, to the chair of

1 the supervisory union that employs the superintendent, provided the
2 superintendent or board chair agrees to maintain the confidentiality and
3 privileged status of the information as provided in subsection 1708(d) of this
4 title. If the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary finds that public health, safety, or welfare
5 imperatively requires emergency action and incorporates a finding to that
6 effect in the formal charge, the hearing panel may order summary suspension
7 of a license pending proceedings for revocation or other action. These
8 proceedings shall be promptly instituted and determined.

9 Sec. 167. 16 V.S.A. § 1702 is amended to read:

10 § 1702. HEARING PANELS

11 * * *

12 (b) Administration. The hearing panels shall be attached for administrative
13 purposes to the office. Annually, the panel members shall meet collectively to:

14 (1) elect an administrative officer for the purpose of assigning hearing
15 panels in licensing matters;

16 (2) approve a pool, based upon the ~~commissioner's~~ Secretary's
17 recommendation, of impartial hearing officers who shall be attorneys admitted
18 to practice in this state; and

19 (3) plan professional development activities.

20 (c) Powers and duties of hearing panels. Hearing panels shall have the
21 authority to determine compliance by applicants, licensees, and the office with

1 standards board standards according to which individuals may obtain, renew,
2 and retain a license. Upon notification that the applicant has appealed under
3 subsection 1701(a) of this title or that the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary has issued a
4 formal charge under subsection 1701(b) of this title, the administrative officer
5 shall appoint a hearing officer and a panel, as well as a chair for the panel.

6 Panels hearing appeals of teachers shall comprise two teacher members and
7 one public member. Panels hearing appeals of administrators shall comprise
8 two administrator members and one public member. In the conduct of
9 proceedings, the hearing officer, or the panel if it takes additional evidence
10 under subsection 1706(a) of this title, may:

11 (1) Issue subpoenas to compel the attendance of witnesses and the
12 furnishing of evidentiary material in connection with a hearing;

13 (2) Authorize depositions to be taken as needed in any investigation,
14 hearing, or proceeding;

15 (3) Conduct administrative hearings in accordance with this section,
16 section 1705 of this title, and 3 V.S.A. chapter 25 of ~~Title 3~~ regarding appeals
17 of licensing decisions and charges of unprofessional conduct or incompetence;

18 (4) In the case of the hearing officer, recommend and, in the case of a
19 hearing panel, make decisions regarding appeals of licensing decisions and
20 formal charges; and

1 (5) Undertake any other actions and procedures specified in or required
2 or appropriate to carry out the provisions of this chapter.

3 Sec. 168. 16 V.S.A. § 1704(b) is amended to read:

4 (b) Alleged unprofessional conduct or incompetence. The burden of proof
5 in matters involving alleged unprofessional conduct or incompetence,
6 including denial of a license based on alleged unprofessional conduct or
7 incompetence, shall be on the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary by a preponderance of
8 the evidence, except that in the case of revocation or suspension for more than
9 one year, the proof shall be by clear and convincing evidence.

10 Sec. 169. 16 V.S.A. § 1706(a) is amended to read:

11 (a) Hearing panel decision. The hearing panel may take additional
12 evidence and may accept, reject, or modify the recommendations of the
13 hearing officer and shall issue findings of fact, conclusions of law, and an
14 order within 30 days of receiving the recommendations, unless the hearing
15 panel grants an extension for good cause. The hearing panel shall provide a
16 copy of the decision to the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary and, by certified mail, the
17 applicant or licensee charged. If formal charges are not substantiated, the
18 hearing panel shall include in its order a statement that the charges were not
19 substantiated by the evidence, and it shall dismiss the charges.

1 Sec. 170. 16 V.S.A. § 1708 is amended to read:

2 § 1708. ACCESSIBILITY AND CONFIDENTIALITY OF LICENSING
3 MATTERS

4 * * *

5 (c) The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall prepare and maintain a register of all
6 complaints, which shall be a public record and which shall show:

7 * * *

8 (d) The hearing panel and the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall not disclose to
9 anyone but the applicant or the licensee charged any information regarding a
10 complaint, proceeding, or record, except the information required to be
11 released under this section.

12 (e) A licensee or applicant shall have the right to inspect and copy all
13 information in the possession of the ~~department of education~~ Agency
14 pertaining to the licensee or applicant, except investigatory files not resulting
15 in formal charges and attorney work product.

16 (f) Nothing in this section shall prohibit the disclosure of information:

17 (1) Regarding complaints to state or federal law enforcement agencies in
18 the course of an investigation, provided the state or federal law enforcement
19 agency agrees to maintain the confidentiality and privileged status of the
20 information as provided in subsection (d) of this section;

1 (2) Regarding denials of licensure for cause, and license suspensions or
2 revocations, and including reinstatements of licenses, to the National
3 Association of State Directors of Teacher Education and Certification,
4 consistent with the member agreement executed between it and the ~~state~~ State
5 of Vermont. For the purposes of this subdivision, “cause” includes any
6 circumstance or activity also deemed to be a revocable offense; or

7 (3) As is necessary in investigating a complaint, to the superintendent of
8 a school district in which the licensee is employed or, if the licensee is
9 employed as a superintendent, to the chair of the board that employs the
10 superintendent, provided the superintendent or chair agrees to maintain the
11 confidentiality and privileged status of the information as provided in
12 subsection (d) of this section. Where, in the judgment of the ~~commissioner~~
13 Secretary, the alleged unprofessional conduct or incompetence places the
14 students in immediate physical or emotional jeopardy, the office shall inform
15 the superintendent of the school district in which the licensee is employed.
16 The superintendent may take only such action as is both necessary to protect
17 students and consistent with the rights of the licensee. The superintendent
18 shall not do anything ~~which~~ that compromises the integrity of the investigation.

1 Sec. 171. 16 V.S.A. § 1756 is amended to read:

2 § 1756. PROTECTION OF ~~SCHOOL DIRECTORS~~, TEACHERS,

3 EMPLOYEES, AND BOARD MEMBERS IN DAMAGE SUITS

4 (a) A town, city, incorporated, or union school district, and a supervisory
5 union shall indemnify and save harmless to the extent of the policy limits
6 provided in subsection (b) of this section, any person employed by the school
7 district or supervisory union and any member of its executive, supervisory, or
8 administrative staff, including ~~without limitation~~ members of the school board
9 ~~of school directors of the district~~, from financial loss and expense, including
10 reasonable legal fees and costs, if any, arising out of any claim, demand, suit,
11 or judgment by reason of alleged negligence or other act resulting in accidental
12 injury to a person or accidental damage to or destruction of property, within or
13 ~~without~~ outside the school building, provided ~~such that the~~ that the indemnified person
14 at the time of the accident resulting in such injury, damage, or destruction, was
15 acting in the discharge of his or her duties within the scope of his or her
16 employment or under the direction of the board of ~~school directors~~ the school
17 district or of the supervisory union ~~board of directors as the case may be.~~

18 (b) Each board of ~~a school directors~~ district or ~~a~~ supervisory union ~~board of~~
19 ~~directors~~ shall insure against the liability imposed upon it by this section in any
20 insurance company organized in this state or in any insurance company of
21 another state authorized by law to write ~~such~~ insurance in this ~~state~~ State, or

1 through participation in an intermunicipal insurance agreement established
2 under 24 V.S.A. chapter 121, subchapter 6, with minimum coverage in the
3 form of a comprehensive general liability policy including liability for the
4 operation of owned and nonowned motor vehicles and including the employees
5 as additional insureds and with minimum limits of not less than \$500,000.00
6 per person and \$2 million per occurrence for bodily injury and for property
7 damage.

8 (c) Each board of ~~a school directors district~~ or ~~a supervisory union board of~~
9 ~~directors~~ required to insure against the liability imposed upon it by this section
10 shall furnish proof of insurance with the minimum limits ~~herein~~ prescribed by
11 this section to the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary of education ~~and such proof, which~~
12 shall be evidence of the insuring against the liability and property damage
13 required by this section. In the event of cancellation, the board shall provide at
14 least 30 days' prior notice of cancellation ~~is to be given~~ to the ~~commissioner of~~
15 ~~education~~ Secretary.

16 Sec. 172. 16 V.S.A. § 1942 is amended to read:

17 § 1942. BOARD OF TRUSTEES; MEDICAL BOARD; ACTUARY; RATE
18 OF CONTRIBUTION; SAFEKEEPING OF SECURITIES

19 (a) The general administration and the responsibility for the proper
20 operation of the system and for making effective the provisions of this chapter
21 are hereby vested in the board of trustees of the system, which shall be

1 organized immediately after three of the trustees provided for in this section
2 have qualified.

3 (b) The board shall consist of six trustees, as follows:

4 (1) The ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary of Education, ex-officio;

5 (2) The ~~state treasurer~~ State Treasurer, ex-officio;

6 (3) The ~~commissioner of financial regulation~~ Commissioner of Financial
7 Regulation, ex-officio;

8 (4) Two trustees and one alternate, who shall be members of the system
9 and who shall be elected by the members of the system for a term of four years
10 according to such rules and regulations as the board shall adopt to govern such
11 election; and

12 (5) One trustee and one alternate, who shall be elected by the board of
13 directors, Association of Retired Teachers of Vermont, who shall be a retired
14 member of the system receiving retirement benefits, for a term of four years
15 ~~beginning July 1, 1972.~~

16 * * *

17 (e) Each trustee shall be entitled to one vote on the board. Four concurring
18 votes shall be necessary for a decision by the trustees at any meeting of the
19 board, and four trustees shall constitute a quorum of the board. Any ex officio
20 trustee may designate in writing a person within the trustee's department,
21 agency, or office to attend a meeting or meetings of the board of trustees in the

1 trustee's place. The designation shall be filed with the secretary of the board.
2 A person so designated and an alternate attending on behalf of an elected or
3 appointed trustee under this section shall have the same voting rights and
4 responsibilities as the absent trustee at such meeting or meetings, except that
5 the designee or alternate shall not automatically assume the trustee's place as
6 an officer of the board.

7 * * *

8 Sec. 173. 16 V.S.A. chapter 57 is redesignated to read:

9 CHAPTER 57. LABOR RELATIONS FOR TEACHERS AND
10 ADMINISTRATORS

11 Sec. 174. 16 V.S.A. § 1983 is amended to read:

12 § 1983. RIGHT TO BE HEARD

13 Nothing ~~contained herein~~ in this chapter shall prohibit any individual or
14 organization representative, subject to reasonable rules of procedure ~~which~~ that
15 may be adopted by the school board, from appearing before the school board to
16 be heard, but not to negotiate, on any matters of school district operation.

17 Sec. 175. 16 V.S.A. § 1991(a) is amended to read:

18 (a) Teachers and administrators may select organizations to represent them
19 on their negotiations council in collective negotiations with the school board
20 negotiations council. The school board shall recognize an organization as the
21 exclusive representative of the teachers or of the administrators in the school

1 district when that organization has proved its claim to sole and exclusive
2 representative status of the respective group as ~~hereinafter~~ provided in this
3 chapter. The superintendent, the assistant superintendent, and the principal
4 shall not serve as negotiating agents for the teachers' organization.

5 Sec. 176. [Deleted.]

6 Sec. 177. 16 V.S.A. § 2061 is amended to read:

7 § 2061. POWERS OF ~~COMMISSIONER~~ SECRETARY OF EDUCATION

8 The "designated State official" for this ~~state~~ State shall be the ~~commissioner~~
9 ~~of education~~ Secretary of Education. ~~He~~ The Secretary shall enter into
10 contracts pursuant to Article III of the Agreement only with the approval of the
11 specific text thereof by the ~~state board of education~~ State Board.

12 Sec. 178. 16 V.S.A. § 2171 is amended to read:

13 § 2171. CORPORATION ESTABLISHED; PURPOSES; POWERS

14 (a) There is ~~hereby~~ created as a part of the educational system of the state
15 of Vermont a public corporation to be known as "Vermont State Colleges,"
16 which shall plan, supervise, administer, and operate facilities for education
17 ~~above the high school~~ at the postsecondary level supported in whole or in
18 substantial part with state funds; however, while the corporation shall maintain
19 cooperative relations with the University of Vermont and State Agricultural
20 College, nothing in this chapter shall give the corporation any responsibility
21 for the planning, supervision, administration, or operation of the university.

1 (b) The corporation shall own the real and personal property of the
2 Castleton, Johnson, and Lyndon teachers colleges and the Vermont
3 Agricultural and Technical Institute and of other ~~state-operated~~ state-operated
4 institutions of higher education ~~which that~~ may be established. It shall protect,
5 preserve, and improve the ~~property~~ properties and promote ~~its~~ their use as
6 institutions of higher education.

7 (c) The corporation may acquire, hold, and dispose of property in fee or in
8 trust, or any other estate, except as provided in subsection (d) of this section,
9 shall have a common seal, and shall be an instrumentality of the ~~state~~ State for
10 the purposes set forth in this section. The ~~state~~ State of Vermont shall support
11 and maintain the corporation.

12 (d) The corporation shall not abandon, lease, sell, or dispose of any of the
13 institutions under its control unless ~~such~~ that action is specifically authorized
14 by the ~~general assembly~~ General Assembly. The terms of any such sale, lease,
15 or other disposal shall be prescribed by the agency of administration, with the
16 approval of the ~~governor~~ Governor, within the terms of the authorization of the
17 ~~general assembly~~ General Assembly.

18 (e) The corporation may make expenditures for capital improvements. The
19 corporation is authorized to borrow money for building purposes, to give
20 security ~~therefor as~~ that may be required, and to execute necessary ~~or proper~~
21 related instruments ~~in connection therewith~~, and is also authorized to accept,

1 use, and administer ~~such~~ any funds ~~as may be~~ made available to it for any of its
2 corporate purposes by the United States or any of its agencies, and to agree to
3 any terms and conditions ~~with reference thereto which~~ that may be required
4 ~~thereby~~ that are not inconsistent with its corporate purposes.

5 Sec. 179. 16 V.S.A. § 2173 is amended to read:

6 § 2173. BOARD OF TRUSTEES; ORGANIZATION

7 In addition to the ~~fourteen~~ 14 elected and appointed trustees, the board of
8 trustees shall include as a member the ~~governor of the state~~ Governor of
9 Vermont. A majority of the trustees shall constitute a quorum for the
10 transaction of business. ~~At the first meeting of the board and annually~~
11 ~~thereafter~~ Annually, the board shall elect one of its voting members to serve as
12 ~~chairman~~ its chair.

13 Sec. 180. 16 V.S.A. § 2175 is amended to read:

14 § 2175. ~~TENURE~~; RETIREMENT SYSTEM

15 ~~The bylaws shall contain regulations concerning tenure for the teaching~~
16 ~~faculty and terms of employment for other members of staff, but without~~
17 ~~diminishing the rights as to tenure and status now held by those officers and~~
18 ~~employees transferred to the corporation from the other state institutions~~
19 ~~replaced by this corporation.~~ The corporation may deduct from funds
20 appropriated to it for salaries, employer contributions to a retirement system

1 established by its board of trustees, or to such other retirement system as the
2 board may choose.

3 Sec. 181. 16 V.S.A. § 2177 is amended to read:

4 § 2177. CONTROLS AND AUDITS; FINANCIAL REPORTS; OTHER
5 REPORTS

6 (a) Control of funds appropriated and of the work carried on shall be vested
7 in the board of trustees.

8 (b) The financial statements of the corporation shall be audited annually as
9 of June 30 by an independent public accounting firm registered in Vermont in
10 accordance with government auditing standards issued by the ~~United States~~
11 U.S. Government Accountability Office (GAO). The auditor of accounts or
12 his or her designee shall be the ~~state's~~ State's nonvoting representative to an
13 audit committee established by the board.

14 (c) [Repealed.]

15 (d) [Repealed.]

16 (e) With the approval of the ~~governor, the secretary of administration,~~
17 ~~through the deputy secretary of administration or such any departments of the~~
18 ~~agency of administration as that the secretary of administration~~ Governor, the
19 Secretary of Administration, through the Deputy Secretary of Administration
20 or any departments of the Agency of Administration that the Secretary may
21 designate, shall have ~~the following powers, duties and functions:~~

1 (1) ~~The~~ the authority to allot ~~from time to time~~ to the corporation the
2 appropriation made by the ~~general assembly~~ General Assembly for the
3 corporation. ~~The allotment, which~~ may be ~~made~~ on a monthly basis or as the
4 work of the corporation may progress;

5 (2) ~~The~~ the keeping of such controlling accounts as may be necessary in
6 order to determine the accuracy and limit of the expenditures made under the
7 allotments; and

8 (3) ~~Have~~ access to and the right to copy any records of the corporation
9 under such regulations as the governor may prescribe.

10 (f) The corporation shall be governed by the allotments made as provided
11 ~~herein pursuant to this section~~ and shall not at any time exceed the sums ~~thus~~
12 allotted. ~~But nothing contained herein shall authorize any decrease in any~~
13 ~~appropriation by the secretary of administration; provided, however, that~~
14 ~~nothing in this section authorizes the Secretary of Administration, the Deputy~~
15 ~~Secretary, or any department commissioner designated pursuant to subsection~~
16 ~~(e) of this section to decrease any appropriation, except to the extent that actual~~
17 annual receipts are less than estimated receipts.

18 Sec. 182. 16 V.S.A. § 2179(6) is amended to read:

19 (6) chapters 3 and 5 of this title, dealing with the ~~state board of~~
20 ~~education and the commissioner of education~~ State Board and the Secretary of
21 Education

1 Sec. 183. 16 V.S.A. chapter 77 and its subchapters are redesignated to read:

2 CHAPTER 77. ~~MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE AND~~ NORWICH UNIVERSITY

3 ~~Subchapter 1. Middlebury College~~

4 ~~Subchapter 2. Norwich University~~

5 Sec. 184. 16 V.S.A. § 2535 is amended to read:

6 § 2535. TOWN SCHOLARSHIPS

7 A town, at any legal meeting of the voters ~~thereof~~, may appropriate from its
8 general funds; money to pay all or part of the tuition and incidental expenses of
9 one or more students from the town in any institution of higher learning.

10 When a town makes such an appropriation, a committee consisting of the
11 superintendent of the district ~~wherein~~ in which the town is located, the
12 ~~chairman of the board of school directors~~ chair of the school board, the
13 ~~chairman~~ chair of the prudential committee, if any, in ~~such~~ the town, and the
14 principals of each high school and academy in ~~such~~ the town, or if there is not
15 a high school or academy ~~therein~~, the principal of the high school usually
16 attended by the resident students ~~thereof~~ shall constitute a board of selection.

17 On or before August 1 following ~~such~~ an appropriation, the board shall
18 designate, on the basis of scholarship and need, the number of students
19 authorized by ~~such~~ the appropriation. The choice of the institution shall be
20 made by ~~the respective students so designated~~ each student receiving a
21 scholarship.

1 Sec. 185. 16 V.S.A. § 2832(b) is amended to read:

2 (b) The board shall serve without compensation except for expenses
3 actually and necessarily incurred by them in the performance of their duties
4 under this ~~article~~ chapter.

5 Sec. 186. 16 V.S.A. § 2844(c) is amended to read:

6 (c) Vermont resident students enrolled at the ~~medical college~~ Medical
7 College of the University of Vermont or enrolled in a program leading to the
8 degree of Doctor of Veterinary Medicine shall be eligible to apply for an
9 incentive grant and shall be subject to the provisions of subsection (b) of this
10 section. In addition, veterinary students ~~entering in 1996 and thereafter~~ shall
11 be eligible for grants not to exceed twice the amount of the average grant
12 award made to full-time undergraduate students in the previous year under
13 subsection (a) of this section.

14 Sec. 187. 16 V.S.A. § 2845 is redesignated to read:

15 § 2845. TRUST FUND; GRANTS; STUDENTS IN ~~DCF~~ DEPARTMENT
16 FOR CHILDREN AND FAMILIES CUSTODY

1 Sec. 188. 16 V.S.A. § 2869 is amended to read:

2 § 2869. LOAN CANCELLATION; MATHEMATICS, SCIENCE, AND
3 COMPUTER SCIENCE TEACHERS

4 (a) Loans obtained under this subchapter may be partially or completely
5 cancelled and forgiven; for a borrower who is employed for a complete
6 academic school year as a full-time licensed teacher:

7 (1) in a Vermont elementary or secondary school ~~which~~ that is approved
8 by the ~~state board of education~~ State Board; and

9 (2) in the subject area of mathematics, science, or computer science
10 during a year when there is a critical shortage of licensed teachers in that area.

11 (b) Annually the board of the corporation shall determine, after
12 consultation with the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary, whether a critical shortage of
13 licensed teachers exists in each of the subject areas of mathematics, science,
14 and computer science.

15 (c) The board shall determine the amount of loan to be cancelled for each
16 complete academic year of teaching service. The amount ~~so~~ cancelled for each
17 year shall not exceed 25 percent of the original principal amount plus any
18 accrued interest.

19 (d) This section is subject to the availability of funds specifically
20 appropriated for loan cancellations under this section.

1 Sec. 189. 16 V.S.A. § 2875 is amended to read:

2 § 2875. ~~LEGISLATIVE FINDINGS AND INTENT~~

3 (a) The general welfare and well-being of the ~~state~~ State are directly related
4 to the educational levels and skills of its citizens.

5 (b) It is the policy of the ~~state~~ State to advance postsecondary education
6 opportunities by ~~utilizing~~ using the ~~state's~~ State's limited resources in an
7 effective, efficient, and equitable manner.

8 (c) Given the cost of postsecondary education to students, families, and the
9 taxpayers of the ~~state~~ State, it is in the public interest of the ~~state~~ State to
10 support supplemental means ~~which will~~ that enable its citizens to pursue their
11 educational aspirations.

12 (d) It is a valid and vital public purpose ~~of the state~~ to create a means of
13 encouraging the savings and investing of funds for future postsecondary
14 education, in compliance with the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

15 (e) The implementation ~~and effectuation~~ of the Vermont higher education
16 investment plan as provided by this subchapter furthers this public purpose.

17 Sec. 190. 16 V.S.A. § 2877(a) is amended to read:

18 (a) There is created a program of the ~~state~~ State to be known as the
19 Vermont ~~higher education investment plan~~ Higher Education Investment Plan
20 to be administered by the Vermont ~~student assistance corporation~~ Student
21 Assistance Corporation as an instrumentality of the ~~state~~ State.

1 Sec. 191. 16 V.S.A. § 2885(d) and (e) are amended to read:

2 (d)(1) During the first quarter of each fiscal year, the ~~secretary of~~
3 ~~administration or the secretary's designee and the higher education~~
4 ~~subcommittee of the prekindergarten-16 council created~~ Secretary of
5 Administration or the Secretary's designee and the individuals identified in
6 ~~section subsection 2905(d)~~ subsection 2905(d) of this title may authorize the ~~state treasurer~~ State
7 Treasurer to make an amount equal to ~~up to~~ no more than two percent of the
8 assets available, in equal amounts, to ~~Vermont public institutions~~ the
9 University of Vermont and the Vermont State Colleges for the purpose of
10 creating or increasing a permanent endowment.

11 (2) In this subsection, "assets" means the average of the fund's market
12 values at the end of each quarter for the most recent 12 quarters, or all quarters
13 of operation, whichever is less. ~~Therefore, up~~ Up to two percent of the fund
14 assets are hereby annually allocated pursuant to this section, provided that the
15 amount allocated shall not exceed an amount ~~which that~~ that would bring the fund
16 balance below the initial funding made in fiscal year 2000 plus any additional
17 contributions to the principal. One-half of the amount allocated shall be
18 available to the University of Vermont and one-half shall be available to the
19 Vermont State Colleges. The University of Vermont ~~or~~ and the Vermont State
20 Colleges may withdraw funds upon certification by the withdrawing institution
21 to the ~~commissioner of finance and management~~ Commissioner of Finance and

1 Management that it has received private donations ~~which~~ that are double the
2 amount it plans to withdraw.

3 (e) Annually, by September 30, the ~~state treasurer~~ Treasurer shall render a
4 financial report on the receipts, disbursements, and earnings of the fund for the
5 preceding fiscal year to the ~~secretary of administration or the secretary's~~
6 ~~designee and the higher education subcommittee~~ Secretary of Administration
7 and the individuals identified in subsection 2905(d) of this title.

8 Sec. 192. 16 V.S.A. § 2902 is amended to read:

9 § 2902. EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT SYSTEM AND EDUCATIONAL
10 SUPPORT TEAM

11 * * *

12 (c) The educational support team for each public school in the district shall
13 be composed of staff from a variety of teaching and support positions and
14 shall:

15 * * *

16 (6) Report no less than annually to the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary, in a
17 form the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary prescribes, on the ways in which the
18 educational support system has addressed the needs of students who require
19 additional assistance in order to succeed in school or to complete secondary
20 school and on the additional financial costs of complying with this
21 subsection (c).

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

* * *

(e) The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall establish guidelines for teachers and administrators in following federal laws relating to provision of services for children with disabilities and the implementation of this section.

* * *

Sec. 193. 16 V.S.A. § 2904 is amended to read:

§ 2904. REPORTS

Annually, each superintendent shall report to the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary in a form prescribed by the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary, on the status of the educational support systems in each school in the supervisory union. The report shall describe the services and supports that are a part of the education support system, how they are funded, and how building the capacity of the educational support system has been addressed in the school action plans, and shall be in addition to the report required of the educational support team in subdivision 2902(c)(6) of this chapter. The superintendent's report shall include a description and justification of how funds received due to Medicaid reimbursement under section 2959a of this title were used.

Sec. 194. 16 V.S.A. § 2905 is amended to read:

§ 2905. PREKINDERGARTEN-16 COUNCIL

* * *

(b) The ~~council~~ Council shall be composed of:

1 (1) the ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary of Education or designee;

2 * * *

3 (d) Together with the ~~secretary of administration or the secretary's~~
4 ~~designee, a higher education subcommittee of the council~~ Secretary of
5 Administration or the Secretary's designee, the following members of the
6 Council shall perform any statutory or other duties required of ~~it~~ them,
7 including duties in connection with the ~~higher education endowment trust fund.~~
8 ~~The following members of the council shall be the members of the higher~~
9 ~~education subcommittee~~ Higher Education Endowment Trust Fund: the
10 ~~president~~ President of the University of Vermont, the ~~chancellor~~ Chancellor of
11 the Vermont State Colleges, the ~~president~~ President of the Vermont Student
12 Assistance Corporation, the ~~president~~ President of the Association of Vermont
13 Independent Colleges, the representative from the business and industry
14 community, the member of the ~~house of representatives~~ House of
15 Representatives, and the member of the ~~senate~~ Senate.

16 (e) The legislative and higher education staff shall provide support to the
17 ~~council~~ Council as appropriate to accomplish its tasks. Primary administrative
18 support shall be provided by the ~~legislative council~~ Office of Legislative
19 Council.

20 * * *

1 (h) ~~The council~~ Notwithstanding the provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 2(a) to the
2 contrary, the Council shall report on its activities to the ~~house and senate~~
3 ~~committees on education and to the state board of education~~ House and Senate
4 Committees on Education and to the State Board each year in January.

5 Sec. 195. 16 V.S.A. § 2941 is amended to read:

6 § 2941. POLICY AND PURPOSE

7 It is the policy of the ~~state~~ State to ensure equal educational opportunities
8 for all children in Vermont. ~~As applied to children with disabilities, this~~ This
9 means that ~~such~~ children with disabilities are entitled to receive a free
10 appropriate public education. It is further the policy of the ~~state~~ State to pay
11 60 percent of the statewide costs expended by public education ~~to~~ for children
12 with disabilities. The purpose of this chapter is to enable the ~~state department~~
13 ~~of education~~ Agency to ensure the provision of the special educational
14 facilities and instruction ~~which are~~ necessary to meet the needs of children
15 with disabilities.

16 Sec. 196. 16 V.S.A. § 2942 is amended to read:

17 § 2942. DEFINITIONS

18 As used in this chapter

19 * * *

1 (4) “Federal law” means the ~~Education of the Handicapped Act, codified~~
2 ~~at~~ Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, 20 U.S.C. §§ 1400-1485, and its
3 implementing regulations, as amended from time to time.

4 (5) “Residential placement” means the placement of an eligible child, as
5 part of an individualized education ~~plan~~ program, in a 24-hour residential
6 facility within or outside Vermont which provides educational services
7 consistent with the child’s ~~plan~~ program.

8 (6) “Individualized education ~~plan~~ program” means a ~~plan~~ program
9 established for an eligible child pursuant to 20 U.S.C. § 1401(19) and the
10 implementing federal and state regulations.

11 (7) “Unilateral placement” means a placement of a child eligible for
12 special education by a person or persons having legal custody of the child in an
13 educational placement other than one recommended by the child’s duly
14 constituted individualized education ~~plan~~ program team as defined in
15 20 U.S.C. § 1401(19).

16 Sec. 197. 16 V.S.A. § 2943 is amended to read:

17 § 2943. ~~COMMISSIONER~~ SECRETARY OF EDUCATION FOR

18 CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES; POWERS

19 The ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary of Education, by virtue of the
20 office, shall be ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary of Education for children
21 with disabilities and shall superintend all matters relating to the essential early

1 education and special education of children with disabilities. In addition, the
2 ~~commissioner~~ Secretary, in coordination with the ~~department of mental health,~~
3 ~~the department of disabilities, aging, and independent living, and the~~
4 ~~department for children and families~~ Department of Mental Health, the
5 Department of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living, and the
6 Department for Children and Families, shall ensure that appropriate
7 educational services are provided to children and adolescents with a severe
8 emotional disturbance in accordance with the provisions of 33 V.S.A. chapter
9 43 and may accept gifts, grants, or other donations to carry out the purpose of
10 this chapter.

11 Sec. 198. 16 V.S.A. § 2944(d) and (e) are amended to read:

12 (d) The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary with the advice of the ~~board~~ State Board
13 may make grants for programs and may make grants, subject to conditions
14 ~~which~~ the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall establish, to persons whom he or she
15 finds qualified for either part-time or full-time study in programs designed to
16 qualify them as special education personnel.

17 (e) Within the limits of the funds made available for the purposes of this
18 chapter, the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary may provide for the extension of special
19 education to a person with a disability, having attained the age of 21, in order
20 to complete a program of special education in which the person has

1 participated. Reimbursement and state aid provisions of this chapter shall
2 apply to individuals provided education under this subsection.

3 Sec. 199. 16 V.S.A. § 2945 is amended to read:

4 § 2945. ADVISORY COUNCIL ON SPECIAL EDUCATION

5 (a) There is created an ~~advisory council on special education~~ Advisory
6 Council on Special Education that shall consist of 19 members. All members
7 of the ~~council~~ Council shall serve for a term of three years or until their
8 successors are appointed. Terms shall begin on April 1 of the year of
9 appointment. A majority of the members shall be either individuals with
10 disabilities or parents of children with disabilities.

11 (1) Seventeen of the members shall be appointed by the ~~governor~~
12 Governor with the advice of the ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary. Among
13 the gubernatorial appointees shall be:

14 * * *

15 (d) The ~~advisory council~~ Council shall:

16 (1) assume all responsibilities required of the state advisory panel by
17 federal law;

18 (2) review periodically the rules, regulations, standards, and guidelines
19 pertaining to special education and recommend to the ~~state board of education~~
20 State Board any changes ~~which~~ it finds necessary;

1 (3) comment on any new or revised rules, regulations, standards, and
2 guidelines proposed for issuance; and

3 (4) advise the ~~state board of education~~ State Board in the development
4 of any state plan for provision of special education.

5 Sec. 200. 16 V.S.A. § 2948(g) is amended to read:

6 (g) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, a child with a disability who is
7 residing in a state school, hospital, or community residential facility or in a
8 ~~state-approved~~ state-approved private residential facility shall be provided
9 special education in accordance with this chapter by the school district in
10 which the facility is located; provided, however, that this special education
11 may be directly provided by the facility in which the child resides when the
12 child's individualized education program and treatment plans indicate that the
13 facility is the most appropriate educational placement for the child. Programs
14 of special education provided by a facility described in this subsection shall be
15 subject to the approval of the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary.

16 Sec. 201. 16 V.S.A. § 2950 is amended to read:

17 § 2950. STATE-PLACED STUDENTS

18 (a) School district reimbursement. The school district responsible for
19 educating a state-placed student under section 1075 of this title may claim and
20 the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall reimburse 100 percent of all special
21 education costs for the student, including costs for mainstream services. As a

1 condition of receiving this reimbursement, the district shall provide
2 documentation in support of its claim, sufficient to enable the ~~commissioner~~
3 Secretary to determine whether to recommend appropriate cost-saving
4 alternatives. The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary may approve any costs incurred in
5 educating a state-placed student who is not eligible for special education that
6 are incurred due to the special needs of the student, and, if approved, the
7 ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall pay those costs. When a state agency places and
8 registers a student in a new district, the district may request and the ~~department~~
9 ~~of education~~ Agency of Education, the agency that placed the student, or both,
10 shall provide prompt consultative and technical assistance to the receiving
11 district.

12 (b) Residential payments.

13 (1) For a student in the care and custody of the ~~commissioner for~~
14 ~~children and families~~ Commissioner for Children and Families who is placed
15 in a 24-hour residential facility within or outside Vermont, the ~~commissioner~~
16 ~~of education~~ Secretary of Education shall pay the education costs, and the
17 ~~commissioner for children and families~~ Commissioner for Children and
18 Families shall arrange for the payment of the remainder of the costs. However,
19 if the state interagency team, as defined in 33 V.S.A. § 4302, finds such
20 placement inappropriate for the student's education needs, then the
21 ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary of Education shall pay none of the

1 education costs of the placement and the ~~commissioner for children and~~
2 ~~families~~ Commissioner for Children and Families shall arrange for the
3 payment of the full cost of the placement.

4 (2) For a student who is placed in a 24-hour residential facility within or
5 outside Vermont by a Vermont licensed child placement agency, a designated
6 community mental health agency, any other agency as defined by the
7 ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary of Education, or a Vermont state agency
8 or department other than the ~~department of corrections or the department for~~
9 ~~children and families, the commissioner of education~~ Department of
10 Corrections or the Department for Children and Families, the Secretary of
11 Education shall pay the education costs and the agency or department in whose
12 care the student is placed shall arrange for the payment of the remainder of the
13 costs. However, if the state interagency team, as defined in 33 V.S.A. § 4302,
14 finds such placement inappropriate for the student's education needs, then the
15 ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary shall pay none of the education costs of
16 the placement and the agency or department in whose care the student is placed
17 shall arrange for payment of the full cost of the placement. This subdivision
18 does not apply to a student for whom a residential placement is:

19 (A) specified in the student's individualized education program; and

20 (B) funded in collaboration with another agency.

1 (c) Out-of-state placement: For a state-placed student who is placed
2 outside Vermont and who is attending a public school outside Vermont, the
3 ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary of Education shall pay the education
4 costs for the student.

5 Sec. 202. 16 V.S.A. § 2958 is amended to read:

6 § 2958. RESIDENTIAL PLACEMENT REVIEW TEAM; RESIDENTIAL
7 PLACEMENTS

8 (a) A school district shall notify the parents and the ~~commissioner~~
9 Secretary when it believes residential placement is a possible option for
10 inclusion in a child's individualized education ~~plan~~ program.

11 (b) The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary may establish from within the ~~department~~
12 ~~a residential placement review team~~ Agency a Residential Placement Review
13 Team. At the discretion of the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary, other persons not
14 employed by the ~~department~~ Agency may be appointed to serve on the
15 ~~residential placement review team~~ Team. The ~~team~~ Team shall make every
16 effort to assist school districts and parents in understanding the range of
17 educational options available as early as possible in the planning process for
18 the child. The ~~team~~ Team shall:

19 * * *

20 (c) The ~~state board of education~~ State Board shall by rule establish policies
21 and procedures for the operations of the ~~residential placement review team~~

1 Residential Placement Review Team. The rules shall be consistent with
2 federal law and, at minimum, shall include the following:

3 (1) provision for the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary to initiate a due process
4 proceeding to challenge the need for residential placement where the team
5 believes that a less restrictive educational placement is both available and
6 appropriate for the child with a disability, and to reimburse the school district
7 and the parents or guardian of the child for reasonable costs and ~~attorney~~
8 attorney's fees in the event the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary does not prevail;

9 (2) provision for technical assistance, a plan for correction, or
10 withholding of funds under this section where a school district places a child in
11 a residential facility more expensive than an available and appropriate
12 alternative residential facility, however, such withholding of funds shall not
13 exceed the difference between the cost of the two facilities and the rule shall
14 provide an opportunity for appeal of the withholding; and

15 (3) procedures and timelines to ensure that residential placement of
16 ~~children~~ a child with disabilities is not delayed or disrupted so as to adversely
17 affect the ~~children~~ child.

18 (d) Whenever a residential placement is determined to be necessary and
19 appropriate for a child with a disability, the ~~residential placement review team~~
20 Residential Placement Review Team shall include in the child's ~~plan~~

1 individualized education program goals and objectives designed to reintegrate
2 the child into a local school district.

3 (e) Costs for residential placement shall be reimbursed under subchapter 2
4 of this chapter only if the residential facility is approved by the ~~state board of~~
5 ~~education~~ State Board for the purposes of providing special education and
6 related services to children with disabilities.

7 Sec. 203. 16 V.S.A. § 2959 is amended to read:

8 § 2959. RULEMAKING; MEDIATION

9 (a) The ~~state board~~ State Board shall adopt rules governing the
10 determination of a child's eligibility for special education, accounting and
11 financial reporting standards, program requirements, procedural requirements,
12 and the identification of the district or agency responsible for each child with a
13 disability.

14 (b) Subject to rules established by the ~~state board, the commissioner~~ State
15 Board, the Secretary shall offer mediation to parents, children with disabilities,
16 and districts and agencies involved in special education disputes.

17 Sec. 204. 16 V.S.A. § 2959a is amended to read:

18 § 2959a. EDUCATION MEDICAID RECEIPTS

19 (a) It is the intent of the ~~general assembly~~ General Assembly that the ~~state~~
20 State of Vermont shall maximize its receipt of federal Medicaid dollars

1 available for reimbursement of ~~medically-related~~ medically related services
2 provided to students who are Medicaid eligible. It is further the intent that:

3 (1) Each supervisory union identify special education and other students
4 eligible for Medicaid reimbursement and, to the extent possible, submit
5 Medicaid bills for services reimbursement.

6 (2) The ~~department of education and the agency of human services~~
7 Agencies of Education and of Human Services work with local school districts
8 to maximize reimbursements, including services to non-IEP students.

9 (b) A Medicaid ~~reimbursement special fund~~ Reimbursement Special Fund
10 is established within the ~~department of education~~ Agency of Education. Funds
11 received by the ~~state~~ State under this section shall be transferred to the
12 Medicaid ~~reimbursement special fund~~ Reimbursement Special Fund. The ~~fund~~
13 Fund receipts shall be allocated in accordance with this section.

14 (c) At least annually, the ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary of
15 Education shall pay to each supervisory union submitting Medicaid bills under
16 this section, 50 percent of the reimbursed funds generated by the supervisory
17 union's bill, excluding claims generated by state-placed students. Unless the
18 supervisory union has agreed to use the funds to operate a supervisory
19 unionwide program or to distribute the funds in a different manner, upon
20 receipt, the supervisory union shall distribute the funds to its member school
21 districts based on how the funds were generated. The ~~commissioner of~~

1 ~~education~~ Secretary may withhold payment due a school district pursuant to
2 section 2950 of ~~Title 16~~ this title for a Medicaid-eligible state-placed student if
3 the school district has not submitted a Medicaid claim for reimbursable
4 services for that student.

5 (d) If the amount of Medicaid reimbursement funds received for services
6 provided in the prior state fiscal year exceeds \$25,000,000.00, in addition to
7 the 50 percent of ~~said~~ the funds paid to supervisory unions submitting
8 Medicaid bills, 25 percent of the amounts in excess of the \$25,000,000.00 shall
9 be paid into an incentive fund ~~hereby~~ created in the ~~department of education~~
10 Agency of Education. These funds shall be used for an incentive payment to
11 supervisory unions with student participation rates of over 80 percent in
12 accordance with a formula to be developed by the ~~department of education~~
13 Agency, in consultation with the Vermont Superintendents Association. For
14 any incentive payments made subsequent to fiscal year 2007, the
15 \$25,000,000.00 threshold of this subsection shall be increased by the
16 percentage increase of the most recent New England Economic Project
17 cumulative price index, as of November 15, for state and local government
18 purchases of goods and services from fiscal year 2005 through the fiscal year
19 for which the payment is being determined, plus an additional one-tenth of one
20 percent.

1 (e) School districts shall ~~utilize~~ use funds received under this section to pay
2 for reasonable costs of administering the Medicaid claims process, and for
3 prevention and intervention programs in ~~grades pre-K~~ prekindergarten through
4 grade 12. The programs shall be designed to facilitate early identification of
5 and intervention with children with disabilities and to ensure all students
6 achieve rigorous and challenging standards ~~adopted in the Vermont framework~~
7 ~~of standards and learning opportunities~~ approved and adopted by the State
8 Board or locally adopted standards. A school district shall provide an annual
9 written justification to the ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary of Education
10 of the use of the funds. Such annual submission shall show how the funds' use
11 is expressly linked to those provisions of the school district's action plan that
12 directly relate to improving student performance. A school district shall
13 include in its annual report the amount of the prior year's Medicaid
14 reimbursement revenues and the use of Medicaid funds consistent with the
15 purposes set forth in this subsection.

16 (f) Up to 30 percent of Medicaid reimbursements received under this
17 section shall be available for ~~agency of human services and department of~~
18 ~~education~~ administrative costs of the Agencies of Education and of Human
19 Services related to the collection, processing, and reporting of education
20 Medicaid reimbursements and statewide programs. The ~~commissioner of~~
21 ~~education and the secretary of human services~~ Secretaries of Education and of

1 Human Services shall expend monies from the ~~fund~~ Fund only as appropriated
2 by the ~~general assembly~~ General Assembly.

3 (g) Remaining reimbursed funds shall be deposited into the ~~education fund~~
4 Education Fund.

5 Sec. 205. 16 V.S.A. § 2962(c) is amended to read:

6 (c) As used in this subchapter, “extraordinary special education
7 expenditures” means a school district’s allowable expenditures ~~which~~ that for
8 any one child exceed \$50,000.00 for a fiscal year. In this subsection, child
9 means a ~~pupil~~ student with disabilities who is three years of age or older in the
10 current school year. The ~~state board~~ State Board shall define allowable
11 expenditures ~~which~~ that shall include any expenditures required under federal
12 law, and any costs of mediation conducted by a mediator who is approved by
13 the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary.

14 Sec. 206. 16 V.S.A. § 2963a is amended to read:

15 § 2963a. EXCEPTIONAL CIRCUMSTANCES

16 (a) ~~The commissioner of education, in place~~ In lieu of reimbursement under
17 section 2963 of this title, the Secretary shall reimburse a school district for 80
18 percent of the following expenditures:

19 * * *

20 (b) An eligible school district may apply to the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary to
21 receive reimbursement under this section. The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall

1 award reimbursement to a school district under this section if the ~~commissioner~~
2 Secretary makes a determination that the school district considered all the
3 cost-effective and appropriate available alternatives for placement and
4 programs for students before incurring these costs. A decision of the
5 ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall be final.

6 Sec. 207. 16 V.S.A. § 2964 is amended to read:

7 § 2964. SERVICE PLAN

8 (a) As a condition of receiving assistance under this subchapter, a
9 supervisory union ~~or supervisory district~~ shall file a service plan with the
10 ~~commissioner~~ Secretary annually on or before October 15. The service plan
11 shall contain the anticipated special education expenditures for the following
12 school year. The plan shall be in a form prescribed by the ~~commissioner~~
13 Secretary and shall include information on services planned and anticipated
14 expenditures.

15 (b) If a supervisory union ~~or district~~ fails to file a service plan by
16 October 15, the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary may withhold any funds due the
17 supervisory district or school districts under this title until a service plan is
18 filed and accepted by the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary as properly completed.

1 Sec. 208. 16 V.S.A. § 2965 is amended to read:

2 § 2965. WITHHOLDING OF AID

3 If a district or agency fails to meet its legally established obligations toward
4 a child with a disability or the child's parent, and as a result the ~~department of~~
5 ~~education~~ Agency of Education incurs costs to meet these obligations beyond
6 those otherwise incurred under this chapter, the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall
7 withhold the amount of funds ~~so~~ incurred from any grants due the district or
8 agency under this subchapter.

9 Sec. 209. 16 V.S.A. § 2967 is amended to read:

10 § 2967. AID PROJECTION; STATE SHARE

11 (a) On or before December 15, the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall publish an
12 estimate, by town school district, city school district, union school district,
13 unified union school district, incorporated school district, and the member
14 school districts of an interstate school district, of the amount of state assistance
15 necessary to fully fund sections 2961 through 2963 of this title in the ensuing
16 school year.

17 (b) The total expenditures made by the ~~state~~ State in any fiscal year
18 pursuant to this chapter shall be 60 percent of the statewide total special
19 education expenditures of funds that are not derived from federal sources.

20 Special education expenditures shall include:

- 1 (1) costs eligible for grants and reimbursements under sections 2961
2 through 2963a of this title;
- 3 (2) costs for services for ~~the persons who are~~ visually impaired and
4 ~~hearing-impaired~~ persons who are deaf and hard of hearing;
- 5 (3) costs for the interdisciplinary team program;
- 6 (4) costs for regional specialists in multiple disabilities;
- 7 (5) funds expended for training and programs to meet the needs of
8 students with emotional behavioral problems under subsection 2969(c) of this
9 title; and
- 10 (6) funds expended for training under subsection 2969(d) of this title.

11 Sec. 210. 16 V.S.A. § 2968 is amended to read:

12 § 2968. REPORTS

- 13 (a) On or before November 15, March 15, and August 1 of each school
14 year, each supervisory union and ~~supervisory~~ school district shall file a
15 financial report with the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary in a form prescribed by the
16 ~~commissioner~~ Secretary. The report shall describe total expenditures for
17 special education actually incurred during the preceding period, and shall
18 describe revenues derived from different funding sources, including ~~but not~~
19 ~~limited to~~ federal assistance, state assistance under this section, and local
20 effort.

1 (b) If a supervisory union or school district fails to file a complete report by
2 August 1, until the properly completed August 1 report is filed and accepted by
3 the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary, the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary may withhold any
4 funds due the supervisory union or school district under this title and shall
5 subtract \$100.00 per business day from funds due to the supervisory union or
6 school district under this title for that fiscal year. The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary
7 may waive the \$100.00 penalty required under this subsection upon appeal by
8 the supervisory union or school district. The ~~commissioner by rule~~ Secretary
9 shall establish procedures for administration of this subsection.

10 (c) The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall review and monitor the reports ~~set~~
11 ~~forth in~~ received pursuant to subsection (a) of this section as well as the service
12 plans ~~set forth in~~ received pursuant to section 2964 of this title, and shall assist
13 supervisory unions and school districts to complete and submit these
14 documents in a timely and accurate fashion.

15 (d) Special education receipts and expenditures shall be included within the
16 audits required of supervisory unions and school districts pursuant to sections
17 323 and 563(17) of this title.

18 Sec. 211. 16 V.S.A. § 2969(c) and (d) are amended to read:

19 (c) For the purpose of meeting the needs of students with emotional
20 behavioral problems, each fiscal year the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall use for

1 training, program development, and building school and regional capacity, up
2 to one percent of the state funds appropriated under this subchapter.

3 (d) ~~Each fiscal year the commissioner shall use for~~ For the training of
4 teachers, administrators, and other personnel in the identification and
5 evaluation of, and provision of education services to children who require
6 educational supports, each fiscal year the Secretary shall use up to 0.75 percent
7 of the state funds appropriated under this subchapter. In order to set priorities
8 for the use of these funds, the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall identify effective
9 practices and areas of critical need. The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary may expend
10 up to five percent of these funds for statewide training and shall distribute the
11 remaining funds to school districts or supervisory unions.

12 (e) School districts and supervisory unions that apply for funds under this
13 section must submit a plan for training ~~which~~ that will result in lasting changes
14 in their school systems and give assurances that at least 50 percent of the costs
15 of training including in-kind costs will be assumed by the applicant. The
16 ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall establish written procedures and criteria for the
17 award of such funds. In addition, the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary may identify
18 schools most in need of training assistance and may pay for 100 percent of
19 ~~help~~ the assistance provided to these schools.

1 Sec. 212. 16 V.S.A. § 2973 is amended to read:

2 § 2973. INDEPENDENT SCHOOL TUITION RATES

3 (a) The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall establish minimum standards of
4 services for students receiving special education in independent schools in
5 Vermont; shall set, after consultation with independent schools in Vermont, the
6 maximum rates to be paid by the ~~department~~ Agency and school districts for
7 tuition, room, and board based on the level of services; and may advise
8 independent schools as to the need for certain special education services in
9 Vermont.

10 (b) Neither school districts nor any state agency shall pay rates for tuition,
11 room, and board, for students receiving special education in independent
12 schools outside of Vermont, that are in excess of allowable costs approved by
13 the authorized body in the ~~state~~ State in which the independent school is
14 located, except in exceptional circumstances or for a child who needs
15 exceptional services, as approved by the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary.

16 (c) The ~~state board~~ State Board is authorized to enter into interstate
17 compacts with other states to regulate rates for tuition, room, and board for
18 students receiving special education in independent schools.

1 Sec. 213. 16 V.S.A. § 2974 is amended to read:

2 § 2974. SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAM; FISCAL REVIEW

3 (a) Annually, the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall report to the ~~state board~~
4 State Board regarding:

5 * * *

6 (b) The ~~commissioner's~~ Secretary's report shall include the following data
7 for both high and low spending districts:

8 * * *

9 (c) The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall review low spending districts to
10 determine the reasons for their spending patterns and whether those districts
11 used cost-effective strategies appropriate to replicate in other districts.

12 * * *

13 (e) The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary and ~~department~~ Agency staff shall assist
14 the high spending districts, who have been identified in subsection (a) of this
15 section and have not presented an explanation for their spending that is
16 satisfactory to the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary, to identify reasonable alternatives
17 and to develop a remediation plan. Development of the remediation plan shall
18 include an on-site review. The district shall have two years to make progress
19 on the remediation plan. At the conclusion of the two years or earlier, the
20 district shall report its progress on the remediation plan.

1 (f) Within 30 days of receipt of the district's report of progress, the
2 ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall notify the district that its progress is either
3 satisfactory or not satisfactory.

4 (1) If the district fails to make satisfactory progress, the ~~commissioner~~
5 Secretary shall notify the district that, in the ensuing school year, the
6 ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall withhold 10 percent of the district's special
7 education expenditures reimbursement pending satisfactory compliance with
8 the plan.

9 (2) If the district fails to make satisfactory progress after the first year of
10 withholding, 10 percent shall be withheld in each subsequent year pending
11 satisfactory compliance with the plan; provided, however, before funds are
12 withheld in any year under this subdivision (f)(2), the district shall explain to
13 the ~~state board of education~~ State Board either the reasons the district believes
14 it made satisfactory progress on the remediation plan or the reasons it failed to
15 do so. The ~~board's~~ State Board's decision whether to withhold funds under
16 this subdivision shall be final.

17 (3) If the district makes satisfactory progress under any subdivision of
18 this subsection, the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall release to the district any
19 special education expenditures reimbursement withheld for the prior fiscal year
20 only.

1 (g) Within 10 days after receiving the ~~commissioner's~~ Secretary's notice
2 under subdivision (f)(1) of this section, the district may challenge the
3 ~~commissioner's~~ Secretary's decision by filing a written objection to the ~~state~~
4 ~~board of education~~ State Board outlining the reasons the district believes it
5 made satisfactory progress on the remediation plan. The ~~commissioner~~
6 Secretary may file a written response within 10 days after the district's
7 objection is filed. The ~~board~~ State Board may give the district and the
8 ~~commissioner~~ Secretary an opportunity to be heard. The ~~board's~~ State Board's
9 decision shall be final. The ~~state~~ State shall withhold no portion of the
10 district's reimbursement before the ~~state-board~~ State Board issues its decision
11 under this subsection.

12 (h) Nothing in this section shall prevent a school district from seeking and
13 receiving the technical assistance of ~~department~~ Agency staff to reduce its
14 special education spending.

15 Sec. 214. 16 V.S.A. § 2975 is amended to read:

16 § 2975. UNUSUAL SPECIAL EDUCATION COSTS; FINANCIAL
17 ASSISTANCE

18 The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary may use up to two percent of the funds
19 appropriated for special education expenditures, as that term is defined in
20 subsection 2967(b) of this title, to directly assist school districts with special
21 education expenditures of an unusual or unexpected nature. These funds shall

1 not be used for exceptional circumstances that are funded under section 2963a
2 of this title. The ~~commissioner's~~ Secretary's decision regarding a district's
3 eligibility for and amount of assistance shall be final.

4 Sec. 215. 16 V.S.A. § 3224 is redesignated to read:

5 § ~~3224~~ 564. ANNUAL REPORT OF TREASURER

6 Sec. 216. 16 V.S.A. § 564 is amended to read:

7 § 564. ANNUAL REPORT OF TREASURER

8 The treasurer shall report at each annual district meeting the amount of
9 moneys received for school purposes, the source from which it was received,
10 and how ~~the same has been~~ it was expended.

11 Sec. 217. 16 V.S.A. § 3448 is amended to read:

12 § 3448. APPROVAL AND FUNDING OF SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION

13 PROJECTS; RENEWABLE ENERGY

14 (a) Construction aid.

15 (1) Preliminary application for construction aid. A district or
16 independent school eligible for assistance under section 3447 of this title,
17 ~~which~~ that intends to construct or purchase a new school, or make extensive
18 additions or alterations to its existing school, and desires to avail itself of state
19 school construction aid, shall submit a written preliminary application to the
20 ~~commissioner~~ Secretary. A preliminary application shall include information

1 required by the ~~state board~~ State Board by rule and shall specify the need for
2 and purpose of the project.

3 (2) Approval of preliminary application.

4 (A) When reviewing a preliminary application for approval, the
5 ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall consider:

6 * * *

7 (B) The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary may approve a preliminary
8 application if:

9 (i) ~~The~~ the project or part of the project fulfills a need
10 occasioned by:

11 (I) conditions ~~which~~ that threaten the health or safety of
12 students or employees;

13 (II) facilities ~~which~~ that are inadequate to provide programs
14 required by state or federal law or regulation;

15 (III) excessive energy use resulting from the design of a
16 building or reliance on fossil fuels or electric space heat; or

17 (IV) deterioration of an existing building;

18 (ii) ~~The~~ the need addressed by the project cannot reasonably be
19 met by another means; and

1 (iii) ~~The~~ the proposed type, kind, quality, size, and estimated cost
2 of the project are suitable for the proposed curriculum and meet all legal
3 standards.

4 (3) Priorities. Following approval of a preliminary application and
5 provided that the district has voted funds or authorized a bond for the total
6 estimated cost of a project, the ~~state board~~ State Board shall assign points to
7 the project so that the project can be placed on a priority list based on the
8 number of points received. Once a project receives points, if it does not
9 receive funding in a given year, it shall not lose points in subsequent years and,
10 pursuant to rule of the board and provided the scope of the project remains the
11 same, it shall gain points due to length of time on the list and may gain points
12 for any other reason. The points shall be assigned ~~so that~~ in the following
13 priority:

14 (A) First priority is given to emergency projects in excess of
15 \$100,000.00 ~~which that~~ address threats to the safety and health of students or
16 employees created by unanticipated circumstances or events.

17 (B) Second priority is given to construction projects in excess of
18 \$10,000.00 ~~which that~~ address a need occasioned by deterioration of an
19 existing building or equipment pursuant to subdivision (2)(A) of this
20 subsection, and ~~which that~~ extend the useful life of the building but ~~which that~~
21 do not make additions or extensive alterations to existing school facilities in

1 which students are provided services. Examples of projects given priority
2 under this subdivision are replacement, addition, or repair to utilities; projects
3 ~~which~~ that address environmental quality issues; repair of a roof; replacement
4 of an existing space-heating, water-heating, cooling, or refrigeration system;
5 and replacement or upgrading of mechanical equipment.

6 (C) Remaining projects are given priority based on consideration of
7 the relative degree of need pursuant to subdivision (2)(A) of this subsection.

8 (4) Request for legislative appropriation. By January 15 of each year,
9 the ~~state board~~ State Board shall present the ~~house and senate institutions~~
10 ~~committees~~ House Committee on Corrections and Institutions and the Senate
11 Committee on Institutions with its annual capital construction funding request.
12 Following receipt of the request, the ~~committee on institutions~~ Committees
13 shall recommend a total school construction appropriation for the next fiscal
14 year to the ~~general assembly~~ General Assembly. The ~~general assembly~~
15 General Assembly shall not revise the order of the project priorities presented
16 by the ~~state board~~ State Board. The funding request to the ~~committee on~~
17 ~~institutions~~ Committees shall be in the form of separate line items as follows:

18 (A) a list of projects ~~which~~ that have been assigned points in their
19 order of priority, including the voted funds or authorized bond amount for each
20 project;

1 (B) the cost of emergency projects ~~which that the state board~~ State
2 Board has approved but not yet reimbursed due to insufficient funds, as well as
3 the estimated cost of those ~~which that~~ might be approved in the coming year
4 under subsection (d) of this section;

5 (C) the cost of projects to extend the life of a building ~~which that the~~
6 ~~board~~ State Board has approved but not yet reimbursed due to insufficient
7 funds, as well as the estimated cost of those ~~which that~~ might be approved by
8 the ~~state board~~ State Board in the coming fiscal year under subdivision (3)(B)
9 of this subsection.

10 (5) Final approval for construction aid.

11 (A) Unless approved by the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary for good cause
12 in advance of commencement of construction, a school district shall not begin
13 construction before the ~~state board of education~~ State Board approves a final
14 application. A school district may submit a written final application to the
15 ~~state board~~ State Board at any time following approval of a preliminary
16 application.

17 (B) The ~~state board~~ State Board may approve a final application for a
18 project provided that:

19 * * *

20 (C) The board of trustees of an independent school may submit a
21 written final application to the ~~state board~~ State Board for a project for which a

1 preliminary application has been approved by the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary,
2 provided that each municipality represented on the board of trustees has voted
3 funds or authorized a bond issue for 100 percent of the municipality's
4 estimated share of the project in an amount determined by the ~~commissioner~~
5 Secretary under this section.

6 (D) The ~~state board~~ State Board may provide that a grant for a high
7 school project is conditioned upon the agreement of the recipient to provide
8 high school instruction for any high school pupil living in an area prescribed
9 by the board who may elect to attend the school.

10 (E) A district may begin construction upon receipt of final approval.
11 ~~However, the project shall remain eligible for capital construction aid,~~
12 ~~provided the project otherwise meets the requirements of this section.~~
13 However, a district shall not be reimbursed for debt incurred due to borrowing
14 of funds in anticipation of aid under this section.

15 (6) [Repealed.]

16 (7) Award of construction aid.

17 (A) Except as provided in other subdivisions of this subdivision (7)
18 and elsewhere in law, the amount of an award shall be 30 percent of the
19 approved cost of the project.

20 (B) The amount of an award for the incremental costs associated with
21 the installation of a space heating, water heating, cooling, or refrigeration

1 system that uses biomass, a ~~geothermal/ground-source~~ geothermal
2 ground-source, wind, or solar energy as the primary heating or cooling source
3 shall be 75 percent of the approved cost of those elements of the project
4 specifically related to the renewable fuel source being used; provided that
5 those elements may include the costs of necessary equipment, a chimney, air
6 quality technology, and additional square footage necessary to house the
7 heating unit and fuel; and further provided that those elements shall not include
8 the costs of staff areas, site improvements relating to fuel delivery, and other
9 ancillary costs as determined by the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary.

10 (C) The amount of an award shall be 50 percent of the approved cost
11 of a project or applicable portion of a project ~~which~~ that results in
12 consolidation of two or more school buildings and ~~which~~ that will serve the
13 educational needs of students in a more cost-effective and educationally
14 appropriate manner as compared to individual projects constructed separately.
15 A decision of the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary as to eligibility for aid under this
16 subdivision (C) shall be final. This subdivision (C) shall apply only to a
17 project ~~which~~ that has received preliminary approval by June 30, 2013.

18 (8) Eligible construction cost.

19 (A) Space and cost parameters. Only those portions of a project shall
20 be eligible for construction aid ~~which~~ that meet space and cost parameters
21 adopted by the ~~state board~~ State Board. The parameters shall define maximum

1 square footage costs, maximum gross square footage per student by grade
2 range and school size, and ~~shall include~~ minimum and maximum square
3 footage allowances per student for programs and services.

4 (B) Eligible costs. Construction costs eligible for state aid may
5 include: the cost of a preliminary land test on an approved project as required
6 under 10 V.S.A. chapter 151; and any expenditures of federal funds for
7 retrofitting to conserve energy or for asbestos abatement. Expenditures of
8 federal funds for any other purpose shall not be eligible for reimbursement by
9 state aid under this chapter. Expenditures of funds borrowed under subdivision
10 563(21) of this title shall not be eligible for reimbursement by state aid.

11 (9) Payment. Upon satisfactory evidence that a project approved under
12 subdivision (5) of this subsection is under construction or has been
13 constructed, and upon appropriation of funds sufficient to fund the state aid
14 due under this section, the ~~state board~~ State Board shall certify an award for the
15 project to the ~~commissioner of finance and management~~ Commissioner of
16 Finance and Management who shall issue a warrant for the payment of
17 one-half of the award, or the entire award if the project is complete. After a
18 project has been completed according to approved plans and specifications and
19 the cost thereof has been audited by the ~~department~~ Agency, the ~~commissioner~~
20 Secretary shall certify the remainder of the award due for the project to the
21 ~~commissioner of finance and management~~ Commissioner of Finance and

1 Management who shall issue a warrant for the payment. Provided, however, if
2 a project that is included on a prioritized list, for which list the ~~general~~
3 ~~assembly~~ General Assembly has appropriated funds in any year, is not eligible
4 to be certified for one-half of the award or for the entire award, and if another
5 project of lesser priority is eligible for certification, nothing in this section shall
6 preclude the ~~state board~~ State Board from certifying an award for the lesser
7 priority project prior to the higher priority project.

8 (b) Refund upon sale. Upon the sale by a district of any item, building, or
9 unit that may be relocated, for which state construction aid was awarded under
10 this title, the district shall refund to the state a percentage of the sale price
11 equal to the percentage of construction aid received. In no event shall the sum
12 refunded be in excess of the amount of the original state aid received for the
13 purchase of the item, building, or unit. All refunds shall be deposited with the
14 ~~state treasurer~~ State Treasurer and used for school construction aid awards.

15 (c) Repayment as a condition of general aid. No school district shall
16 receive any state general aid unless the school district complies with subsection
17 (b) of this section.

18 (d) Emergency aid. Notwithstanding any other provision of this section,
19 the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary may grant aid pursuant to subdivision (a)(7) of this
20 section for a project the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary deems to be an emergency, up
21 to a maximum total project cost of \$100,000.00.

1 (e) Rules. The ~~state board~~ State Board shall adopt rules pertaining to
2 school construction and capital outlay.

3 (f) Aid in excess of statutory percentages. Notwithstanding any provision
4 of law to the contrary, no approved school construction project deemed eligible
5 by the ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary for state construction aid in excess
6 of the percentages set forth in subdivision (a)(7) of this section shall be
7 guaranteed such additional funding until the additional funding is approved by
8 the ~~general assembly~~ General Assembly.

9 Sec. 218. 16 V.S.A. § 3448e is amended to read:

10 § 3448e. CONSTRUCTION OF CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION
11 FACILITIES; APPROVAL AND FUNDING

12 * * *

13 (c) Approval of regional advisory board. The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary may
14 approve a preliminary application for a project involving career technical
15 education facilities if, in addition to meeting the other requirements of this
16 chapter, the project has received the approval of the regional advisory board as
17 defined under section 1542 of this title. This subsection shall not apply to a
18 project proposed by a regional career technical center school district authorized
19 under subchapter 5A of chapter 37 of this title.

20 * * *

1 (e) Award of construction aid. The amount of an award shall be 50 percent
2 of the approved cost of the project. Where the construction of technical
3 education facilities is undertaken in conjunction with the construction of
4 nontechnical education facilities, the approved costs of the project shall be
5 allocated as determined by the ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary.

6 Sec. 219. 16 V.S.A. § 3448f(f) is amended to read:

7 (f) State funding for energy conservation measures.

8 (1) Application for construction aid. A district that intends to construct
9 or install cost-saving measures under a performance contract and wishes to
10 receive state school construction aid in connection with those measures shall
11 submit a written application to the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary that:

12 (A) ~~Specifies~~ specifies the need for and purpose of the project,
13 including details of the cost-saving measure or measures proposed;:

14 (B) ~~Provides~~ provides details concerning the qualifications of the
15 person with whom the district has entered or intends to enter into a
16 performance contract and concerning the district's adherence to the selection
17 process required by subsection (c) of this section, including detailed
18 information regarding the assistance received from Efficiency Vermont, the
19 ~~school energy management program~~ School Energy Management Program,
20 and similar entities;:

1 (C) ~~Provides~~ provides detailed information concerning the energy
2 and operational cost-savings projected to result from the proposed cost-saving
3 measures;

4 (D) ~~Provides~~ provides detailed information concerning the amount
5 and schedule of payments to be made under the terms of the performance
6 contract;

7 (E) ~~Provides~~ provides any other information the ~~commissioner~~
8 Secretary deems necessary for consideration of the application.

9 (2) Approval of application. After consultation with the ~~department of~~
10 ~~buildings and general services~~ Department of Buildings and General Services
11 and any other expert resources that may be available, including Efficiency
12 Vermont and the ~~school energy management program of the Vermont~~
13 ~~superintendents association, the commissioner~~ the School Energy Management
14 Program, the Secretary may approve a complete application.

15 (3) Priorities. Following approval of a district's application, the ~~state~~
16 ~~board~~ State Board shall assign points, established by ~~board~~ Board rule, to the
17 project so that the project can be placed on a priority list distinct from but
18 similar to the list established under section 3448 of this title, based on the
19 number of points received. Once a project receives points, if it does not
20 receive funding in a given year, it shall not lose points in subsequent years and,
21 pursuant to ~~board~~ Board rule and provided the scope of the project remains the

1 same, it shall gain points due to the length of time on the list and may gain
2 points for any other reason. Prioritized projects under this section shall be
3 included in the ~~state board's~~ State Board's request for legislative appropriation
4 as a separate and distinct line item under section 3448 of this title. Any
5 legislative appropriation made to fund the line item for performance contracts
6 shall not exceed 20 percent of the appropriation made in the same year to fund
7 state aid for school construction under section 3448.

8 (4) Award of state aid. A district shall not be reimbursed for debt
9 incurred due to borrowing funds in anticipation of aid under this section. The
10 total amount of an award shall be 20 percent of the approved total cost of the
11 project, provided the total award shall not exceed the total payment that would
12 be due from the district, less interest.

13 (5) Eligible costs. A project or portions of a project under this section
14 shall be eligible for aid pursuant to criteria established by ~~state board~~ State
15 Board rule.

16 (6) Payment. Upon ~~(A)~~ completion of the construction or installation of
17 the cost-saving measure, ~~(B)~~ determination by the ~~department of buildings and~~
18 ~~general services~~ Department of Buildings and General Services that
19 implementation of the cost-saving measures is expected to result in energy and
20 operational cost savings, and ~~(C)~~ legislative appropriation sufficient to fund the
21 state aid due under this section, the ~~state board~~ State Board shall certify an

1 award for the project to the ~~commissioner of finance and management~~
2 Commissioner of Finance and Management who shall issue a warrant for the
3 payment of the award. A district awarded state aid under this section shall use
4 the state aid solely for the purpose of paying all or a portion of the obligation
5 due under the performance contract at the time the award is received.

6 Sec. 220. 16 V.S.A. § 3454 is amended to read:

7 § 3454. DEFERRED MAINTENANCE

8 No state school construction aid shall be available under this title for any
9 proposed project or construction if the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary finds the need
10 for the project or construction has arisen in whole or in part from significant
11 deferred maintenance. The ~~state board~~ State Board, by rule, shall define
12 “significant deferred maintenance.”

13 Sec. 221. 16 V.S.A. § 3455a is amended to read:

14 § 3455a. COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

15 Whenever a school district or independent school makes final application
16 for construction aid pursuant to ~~section~~ subdivision 3448(a)(5) of this title, the
17 district or school shall submit to the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary copies of site
18 plans and building plans either in computer-aided-design (CAD) format, if
19 used, or, if not, in the form submitted by the architect or engineer to the school
20 board or board of trustees.

1 Sec. 222. 16 V.S.A. § 3456 is amended to read:

2 § 3456. LIMIT OF INDEBTEDNESS

3 The amount of indebtedness of an incorporated school district, town school
4 district, or union ~~high~~ school district incurred to finance any project approved
5 under sections 3447-3456 of this title shall not be considered a part of the
6 indebtedness of such local district for the purpose of determining its debt limit,
7 as provided by ~~section 24 V.S.A. § 1762 of Title 24~~, or otherwise.

8 Sec. 223. 16 V.S.A. § 3581 is amended to read:

9 § 3581. ACCEPTANCE

10 ~~The state board of education is hereby authorized and empowered to~~ State
11 Board may accept, use, disburse, and account for federal funds made available
12 ~~to the several states by legislation of the Congress~~ for the purposes of
13 acquisition, construction, reconstruction, remodeling, or repair of public school
14 buildings.

15 Sec. 224. 16 V.S.A. § 3582 is amended to read:

16 § 3582. FORMULATION OF PLANS

17 ~~The state board of education is further authorized and empowered to~~ State
18 Board may formulate ~~such~~ any state plan, including preparation of surveys and
19 estimates of school building needs, ~~as is necessitated by the provisions of~~
20 ~~congressional~~ required by federal legislation.

1 Sec. 225. 16 V.S.A. § 3741 is amended to read:

2 § 3741. SCHOOL BUILDINGS CONSTRUCTION; DEBT SERVICE;

3 TAXATION

4 ~~Each town district shall provide, furnish, maintain and control schoolhouses~~
5 ~~suitable for schools under the provisions of this title. When so authorized by~~
6 ~~the town district, the board of school directors shall have power to lease or~~
7 ~~purchase buildings or sites for schoolhouses, locate and erect schoolhouses,~~
8 ~~and sell or otherwise dispose of schoolhouses or sites for same. A school~~
9 ~~district which~~ that issues bonded debt to pay for capital construction costs
10 ~~under this section~~ is authorized under the provisions of sections 428 and 511 of
11 this title to levy ad valorem taxes on the grand list to pay for debt service
12 ~~therefor~~ as it becomes due and payable, and shall do so unless otherwise
13 payable from other sources.

14 Sec. 226. 16 V.S.A. § 3742 is amended to read:

15 § 3742. FLAG DISPLAY

16 ~~The board shall cause to be erected on each schoolhouse, or on the premises~~
17 ~~belonging thereto, a suitable flag pole, Each school district shall erect a flag~~
18 ~~pole on the building or premises of each public school~~ and, while school is in
19 session, at such times as it directs, shall cause a United States flag, which shall
20 not be lettered or marked in any way, to be displayed ~~thereon; and may cause~~
21 a A United States flag and a ~~state~~ State flag ~~to~~ may be displayed ~~in such~~

1 ~~schoolhouse~~ inside the school building. A person who violates a ~~provision of~~
2 this section shall be fined not more than \$10.00.

3 Sec. 227. 16 V.S.A. § 3821 is amended to read:

4 § 3821. TRANSFER; ACCEPTANCE

5 An incorporated academy, institute, seminary, or other educational
6 institution, having no capital stock, by vote of at least two-thirds of ~~the~~ its
7 directors, trustees, or other governing body ~~thereof~~, may authorize the transfer
8 of all of its real and personal property, including trust funds, ~~as hereinafter~~
9 ~~provided, to the town school district or incorporated school district, in which~~
10 ~~such~~ to the school district in which the academy, institute, seminary, or other
11 educational institution is located as provided in this chapter. ~~The town school~~
12 ~~district or incorporated school district, at an annual or special meeting of the~~
13 legal voters ~~thereof~~ warned for the purpose, may vote to accept the transfer of
14 ~~such~~ real and personal property, including trust funds, ~~as hereinafter~~ provided
15 in this chapter, to be used for school purposes.

16 Sec. 228. 16 V.S.A. § 3822 is amended to read:

17 § 3822. PROCEEDING IN SUPERIOR COURT

18 (a) An incorporated academy, institute, seminary, or other educational
19 institution, and ~~the town school district or incorporated school district, having~~
20 ~~so voted, shall, before such transfer is made,~~ a school district, upon completion
21 of the votes required by section 3821 of this title and before transfer of any

1 property, shall apply to the superior court of the county ~~where the same in~~
2 which the property is located setting forth ~~such the~~ votes and ~~such any~~ other
3 material facts ~~as may be material~~.

4 (b) The court shall issue an order stating the substance of the bill and fixing
5 the time and place of hearing ~~on the same~~. The plaintiff shall cause ~~such the~~
6 order to be published in a newspaper named ~~therein~~ in the order, three weeks
7 successively, the last publication to be at least ten days prior to the date fixed
8 for the hearing. The plaintiff shall give ~~such~~ further notice as ~~the court in its~~
9 ~~order shall direct~~ required by the order.

10 (c) Upon hearing, the court shall determine what portion, if any, of the real
11 and personal property to be transferred is held in trust ~~and~~, may order the
12 transfer ~~thereof~~ of that property subject to the terms of the trust, ~~or~~ may make
13 ~~such any~~ other orders and decrees for the protection and disposition of the
14 same as it deems proper, and shall order the remainder of the real and personal
15 property to be transferred in accordance with the votes authorizing ~~such the~~
16 transfer for use for school purposes.

17 Sec. 229. 16 V.S.A. § 3851(c) is amended to read:

18 (c) “Eligible institution” means any:

19 (1) nonprofit library that serves the public;

20 (2) private or independent nonprofit university, college, ~~primary~~
21 elementary school, or secondary school in the state;

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

* * *

* * *

(5) any:

(D) nonprofit assisted living facility, nonprofit continuing care retirement facility, nonprofit residential care facility, or similar nonprofit facility for the continuing care of ~~the persons who are elderly or the infirm~~ infirm, provided that ~~such~~ the facility is owned by or under common ownership with an otherwise eligible institution, and in the case of facilities to be financed for an eligible institution provided by this subdivision (5) of this subsection, for which the ~~department of financial regulation~~ Department of Financial Regulation, if required, has issued a certificate of need.

Sec. 230. 16 V.S.A. § 3852 is amended to read:

§ 3852. VERMONT EDUCATIONAL AND HEALTH BUILDINGS
FINANCING AGENCY; CREATION; MEMBERS

(a) A board of 13 members known as the Vermont ~~educational and health buildings financing agency~~ Educational and Health Buildings Financing Agency is created. It is a body corporate and politic constituting a public instrumentality of the ~~state~~ State. The ~~commissioner of education, the secretary of human services, the state treasurer~~ State Treasurer, or his or her designee, ~~and the secretary of administration~~ the Secretaries of Education, of Human Services, and of Administration shall be members ex officio. The

1 ~~governor~~ Governor, with the advice and consent of the ~~senate~~ Senate, shall
2 appoint seven members for six-year terms. The members appointed by the
3 ~~governor~~ Governor shall appoint two additional members whose term of office
4 shall be two years.

5 * * *

6 (c) ~~Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section, to the first board the~~
7 ~~governor shall appoint two members to serve until February 1, 1968, two~~
8 ~~members to serve until February 1, 1970, and three members to serve until~~
9 ~~February 1, 1972, and the additional members to be appointed by the members~~
10 ~~appointed by the governor shall serve until February 1, 1968.~~

11 (d) Notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, the
12 provisions of 8 V.S.A. chapter 73 shall not apply to the ~~agency~~ Agency or to
13 any loan ~~heretofore or hereafter~~ made by the ~~agency~~ Agency in accordance
14 with this title before or after the effective date of this section.

15 Sec. 231. 16 V.S.A. § 3859(a) is amended to read:

16 (a) ~~It is hereby found, determined and declared that the~~ The creation of the
17 ~~agency~~ Agency and the carrying out of its corporate purposes is in all respects
18 for the benefit of the people of the ~~state~~ State of Vermont; and for the
19 improvement of their education, health, welfare, and prosperity, and is a public
20 purpose, ~~and that the agency.~~ The Agency will be performing an essential
21 governmental function in the exercise of the powers conferred upon it by this

1 chapter. The ~~state~~ State of Vermont covenants with the holders of the bonds
2 and notes that the ~~agency~~ Agency shall be required to pay no taxes or
3 assessments upon any of the property acquired by it or under its jurisdiction,
4 control, possession, or supervision, or upon its activities in the operation and
5 maintenance of facilities, or upon any moneys, revenues, or other income
6 received by the ~~agency~~ Agency; and that the bonds and notes of the ~~agency~~
7 Agency and the income ~~therefrom~~ from them shall at all times be exempt from
8 taxation, except for transfer and estate taxes.

9 Sec. 232. 16 V.S.A. § 3862 is amended to read:

10 § 3862. REPORTS

11 ~~The Vermont educational and health buildings finance agency~~
12 Notwithstanding the provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d), the Vermont Education
13 and Health Buildings Finance Agency shall prepare and annually submit,
14 ~~consistent with 2 V.S.A. § 20(a), to the governor annually by January 15~~ to the
15 Governor a complete report listing all projects applied for, planned, in
16 progress, and completed, and a complete financial report duly audited and
17 certified by a certified public accountant.

18 Sec. 233. 16 V.S.A. § 4001(6)(A) is amended to read:

19 ~~(A) For purposes of determining whether a proposed budget shall be~~
20 ~~presented by means of a divided question pursuant to subdivision 563(11)(A)~~
21 ~~of this title, “education spending” shall not include:~~

1 ~~(i) Spending during the budget year for approved school capital~~
2 ~~construction for a project that received preliminary approval under section~~
3 ~~3448 of this title, including interest paid on the debt; provided the district shall~~
4 ~~not be reimbursed or otherwise receive state construction aid for the approved~~
5 ~~school capital construction.~~

6 ~~(ii) For a project that received final approval for state construction~~
7 ~~aid under chapter 123 of this title:~~

8 ~~(I) Spending for approved school capital construction during the~~
9 ~~budget year that represents the district's share of the project, including interest~~
10 ~~paid on the debt;~~

11 ~~(II) Payment during the budget year of interest on funds borrowed~~
12 ~~under subdivision 563(21) of this title in anticipation of receiving state aid for~~
13 ~~the project.~~

14 ~~(iii) For a district that provides for the education of its resident pupils~~
15 ~~in one or more grades by paying tuition and does not maintain a school that~~
16 ~~includes the grade or grades, in the district's discretion, the district's~~
17 ~~anticipated spending for tuition in the year for which the budget is proposed;~~
18 ~~alternatively, the district may choose to include within its definition of~~
19 ~~"education spending" its estimated tuition expenditures for the budget year.~~

1 ~~(iv) Spending attributable to the cost of planning the merger of a~~
2 ~~small school, which for purposes of this subdivision means a school with an~~
3 ~~average grade size of 20 or fewer students, with one or more other schools.~~

4 ~~(v) Spending attributable to the district's share of spending for 21st~~
5 ~~Century Community Learning Centers after school programs.~~

6 ~~(vi) Spending during the budget year attributable to the costs of providing~~
7 ~~alternative educational opportunities designed to encourage at-risk high school~~
8 ~~students to remain enrolled in and to graduate from high school, whether~~
9 ~~offered by the district or a contracting entity. [Repealed.]~~

10 Sec. 234. 16 V.S.A. § 4002 is amended to read:

11 § 4002. PAYMENT; ALLOCATION

12 (a) State and federal funds appropriated for services delivered by the
13 supervisory union and payable through the ~~department of education~~ Agency
14 shall be paid to the order of the supervisory union and administered in
15 accordance with the plan adopted under subdivision 261a(4) of this title.
16 Funding for special education services under section 2969 of this title shall be
17 paid to the districts in accordance with that section.

18 (b) The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall notify the superintendent or chief
19 executive officer of each supervisory union in writing of federal or state funds
20 disbursed to member school districts.

1 Sec. 235. 16 V.S.A. § 4003 is amended to read:

2 § 4003. CONDITIONS

3 (a) No school district shall receive any aid under this chapter unless that
4 school district complies with the provisions of law relative to teachers'
5 salaries, appointment of superintendents, detailed financial reports to the ~~state~~
6 ~~department of education~~ Agency, and any other requirements of law.

7 (b) Aid to any district shall not be denied unless ~~such~~ the district
8 unreasonably refuses to comply with ~~such~~ the requirements of law. Any
9 school district denied aid by reason of the provisions of this section shall have
10 the right within 60 days from the date of such denial to appeal to the superior
11 court in the county where ~~such~~ the district is situated.

12 Sec. 236. 16 V.S.A. § 4010 is amended to read:

13 § 4010. DETERMINATION OF WEIGHTED MEMBERSHIP

14 (a) On or before the first day of December during each school year, the
15 ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall determine the average daily membership of each
16 school district for the current school year. The determination shall list
17 separately:

18 (1) Resident prekindergarten children;

19 (2) Resident ~~pupils~~ students being provided elementary or kindergarten
20 education; and

21 (3) Resident ~~pupils~~ students being provided secondary education.

1 (b) The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall determine the long-term membership
2 for each school district for each student group described in subsection (a) of
3 this section. The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall use the actual average daily
4 membership over two consecutive years, the latter of which is the current
5 school year. If, however, in one year, the actual average daily membership of
6 kindergarten through 12th grade increases by at least 20 students over the
7 previous year, the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall compute the long-term
8 membership by adding 80 percent of the actual increase, to a maximum
9 increase of 45 equalized pupils.

10 (c) The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall determine the weighted long-term
11 membership for each school district using the long-term membership from
12 subsection (b) of this section and the following weights for each class:

13 Prekindergarten 0.46

14 Elementary or kindergarten 1.0

15 Secondary 1.13

16 (d) The weighted long-term membership calculated under subsection (c) of
17 this section shall be increased for each school district to compensate for
18 additional costs imposed by students from economically deprived
19 backgrounds. The adjustment shall be equal to the total from subsection (c) of
20 this section, multiplied by 25 percent, and further multiplied by the poverty
21 ratio of the district.

1 (e) The weighted long-term membership calculated under subsection (c) of
2 this section shall be further increased by 0.2 for each ~~pupil~~ student in average
3 daily membership for whom English is not the ~~pupil's~~ primary language.

4 (f) For purposes of the calculation under this section, a district's equalized
5 pupils shall in no case be less than 96 and one-half percent of the district's
6 equalized pupils in the previous year.

7 (g) The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall ~~adopt rules as necessary~~ develop
8 guidelines to enable clear and consistent identification of ~~pupils~~ students to be
9 counted under this section.

10 (h) On December 1 each year, the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall determine
11 the equalized pupil count for the next fiscal year for district review. The
12 ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall make any necessary corrections on or before
13 December 15, on which date the count shall become final for that year.

14 (i) The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall evaluate the accuracy of the weights
15 established in subsection (c) of this section and, at the beginning of each
16 biennium, shall propose to the ~~house and senate committees on education~~
17 House and Senate Committees on Education whether the weights should stay
18 the same or be adjusted.

1 Sec. 237. 16 V.S.A. § 4011 is amended to read:

2 § 4011. EDUCATION PAYMENTS

3 * * *

4 (c) Annually, each school district shall receive an education spending
5 payment for support of education costs. An unorganized town or gore shall
6 receive an amount equal to its adjusted education payment for that year for
7 each student based on the weighted average daily membership count which
8 shall not be equalized. ~~In fiscal years 2007 and after, no~~ A district shall not
9 receive more than its education spending amount.

10 (d) [Repealed.]

11 (e) The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall pay an amount equal to 87 percent of
12 the base education amount to the Vermont Academy of Science and
13 Technology for each Vermont resident, 12th grade student enrolled.

14 (f) Annually, the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall pay to ~~a department or~~
15 ~~agency which~~ an entity that provides an adult diploma program, an amount
16 equal to 26 percent of the base education amount for each student who
17 completed the diagnostic portion of the program, based on an average of the
18 previous two years.

19 (g) The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall pay to a school district a percentage
20 of the base education amount for each resident student for whom the district is
21 paying ~~a technical~~ tuition to a regional career technical center but who is not

1 enrolled in the district and therefore not counted in the average daily
2 membership of the district. The percentage of the base education amount to be
3 paid shall be the percentage of the student's full-time equivalent attendance at
4 the career technical center multiplied by 87 percent.

5 (h) The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall make all payments required by
6 subchapter 5 of chapter 23 of this title.

7 (i) Annually, by October 1, the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall send to
8 school boards for inclusion in town reports and publish on the ~~department~~
9 Agency website the following information:

10 (1) the statewide average district spending per equalized pupil for the
11 current fiscal year; and 125 percent of that average spending; and

12 (2) a statewide comparison of student-teacher ratios among schools
13 ~~which~~ that are similar in number of students and number of grades.

14 Sec. 238. 16 V.S.A. § 4012 is amended to read:

15 § 4012. STATE-PLACED STUDENTS

16 (a) A district ~~which~~ that provides for the education of its students by paying
17 tuition to an approved independent school or a public school outside the
18 district, shall receive from the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary an amount equal to the
19 calculated net cost per pupil in the receiving school, as defined in section 825
20 of this title, prorated for the percentage of annual tuition billed for a
21 state-placed student. If the calculated net cost per pupil in a receiving

1 independent school or school located outside Vermont is not available, the
2 ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall pay the tuition charged. A district shall not
3 receive funds under this section if all the student's education costs are fully
4 paid under subsection 2950(a) of this title.

5 (b) A school district shall request reimbursement under this section by
6 submitting tuition bills and documentation of payment to the ~~commissioner~~
7 Secretary. The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall make reimbursement twice a
8 year, once for requests submitted prior to January 1 and once for requests
9 submitted prior to May 1. Requests submitted on or following May 1 shall be
10 reimbursed in the next payment. The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall reconcile
11 tuition overcharges in the year following payment to the school district
12 pursuant to section 836 of this title. For the purpose of recovering any tuition
13 overcharge, the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall be considered a receiving
14 district.

15 Sec. 239. 16 V.S.A. § 4014 is amended to read:

16 § 4014. EARLY EDUCATION

17 (a) Grants. The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary may grant funds for voluntary
18 early education programs. The funds may be used for personnel costs, training
19 of parents and staff, materials and educational equipment, and other costs
20 related to early education programs.

1 (b) The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall solicit proposals for early education
2 programs from community organizations serving young children. Community
3 organizations include school districts, other public agencies, including Head
4 Start programs, and private agencies, including child care programs and
5 parent-child centers.

6 (c) The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary also shall investigate to determine those
7 areas ~~which~~ that are not served by early education programs and whose
8 children are in greatest need of such services. In those areas, the ~~commissioner~~
9 Secretary shall provide assistance in preparing proposals for grants. In
10 conducting the investigation, the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall collect and
11 analyze demographic factors ~~which~~ that are likely to predict unusual
12 community needs for early education services. The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary
13 shall distribute the results of the analysis to all interested persons.

14 (d) The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall evaluate proposals based on the
15 following criteria:

16 (1) The program will serve additional children with special needs, such
17 as those who are economically disadvantaged, those who have limited English
18 language skills, those ~~with disabling conditions~~ who have a disability, or those
19 who have ~~suffered from~~ experienced or are at risk of, abuse or neglect.

20 (2) The program will rely on early screening of children's development
21 to determine need.

1 (3) The program will provide experiential learning activities ~~which~~ that
2 are developmentally appropriate for ~~three~~ three- and four-year olds. Such
3 activities may be provided in home or group settings or a combination of the
4 two.

5 (4) The program will include active parental involvement in program
6 design and in making decisions about services.

7 (5) The program has been cooperatively developed by community and
8 school organizations that serve young children in a town or group of towns.

9 (6) There is a demonstrated need for the program.

10 (7) The program considers the transportation needs of children and
11 parents.

12 (8) The program enables children with ~~disabling conditions~~ disabilities
13 to be served in settings with peers who do not have a disability.

14 (9) The program includes voluntary training for parents.

15 (e) The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall give preference to programs to be
16 offered in parts of the state ~~which~~ that do not have early education services at
17 the time of the application.

18 (f) Grant proposals shall be submitted to the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary.
19 Grants shall be for one year but may be renewed. No grant may exceed
20 \$30,000.00. The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary may, in his or her discretion, set
21 other terms of the grant.

1 Sec. 240. 16 V.S.A. § 4015 is amended to read:

2 § 4015. SMALL SCHOOL SUPPORT

3 (a) In this section:

4 (1) “Eligible school district” means a school district ~~which~~ that operates
5 at least one school; and

6 (A) has a two-year average combined enrollment of fewer than 100
7 students in all the schools operated by the district; or

8 (B) has an average grade size of 20 or fewer.

9 * * *

10 (4) “Average grade size” means two-year average enrollment divided by
11 the number of grades taught in the district on October 1. For purposes of this
12 calculation, kindergarten and ~~pre-kindergarten~~ prekindergarten programs shall
13 be counted together as one grade.

14 * * *

15 (b) Small schools support grant: Annually, the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary
16 shall pay a small schools support grant to any eligible school district. The
17 amount of the grant shall be the greater of:

18 * * *

19 (e) In the event that a school or schools ~~which~~ that have received a grant
20 under this section merge in any year following receipt of a grant, and the
21 consolidated school is not eligible for a grant under this section or the small

1 school grant for the consolidated school is less than the total amount of grant
2 aid the schools would have received if they had not combined, the consolidated
3 school shall continue to receive a grant for three years following consolidation.

4 The amount of the annual grant shall be:

5 (1) In the first year following consolidation, an amount equal to the
6 amount received by the school or schools in the last year of eligibility.

7 (2) In the second year following consolidation, an amount equal to
8 two-thirds of the amount received in the previous year.

9 (3) In the third year following consolidation, an amount equal to
10 one-third of the amount received in the first year following consolidation.

11 Sec. 241. 16 V.S.A. § 4016 is amended to read:

12 § 4016. REIMBURSEMENT FOR TRANSPORTATION EXPENDITURES

13 (a) A school district ~~which~~ or supervisory union that incurs allowable
14 transportation expenditures shall receive a transportation reimbursement grant
15 each year. The grant shall be equal to 50 percent of allowable transportation
16 expenditures provided, however, that in any year the total amount of grants
17 under this subsection shall not exceed the total amount of adjusted base year
18 transportation grant expenditures. The total amount of base year transportation
19 grant expenditures shall be \$10,000,000.00 for fiscal year 1997, increased each
20 year thereafter by the annual price index for state and local government
21 purchases of goods and services. If in any year the total amount of the grants

1 under this subsection exceed the adjusted base year transportation grant
2 expenditures, the amount of each grant awarded shall be reduced
3 proportionately. Transportation grants paid under this section shall be paid
4 from the ~~education fund~~ Education Fund and shall be added to adjusted
5 education payment receipts paid under section 4011 of this title.

6 (b) In this section, "allowable transportation expenditures" means the costs
7 of transporting students to and from school for regular classroom services and
8 shall not include expenditures for transporting students participating in
9 curricular activities that take place off the school grounds ~~nor~~ or for
10 transporting students participating in cocurricular activities. The ~~state board of~~
11 ~~education~~ State Board shall further define allowable transportation
12 expenditures by rule.

13 (c) A district or supervisory union may apply and the ~~commissioner~~
14 Secretary may pay for extraordinary transportation expenditures incurred due
15 to geographic or other conditions such as the need to transport students out of
16 the school district to attend another school because the district does not
17 maintain a public school. The ~~state board of education~~ State Board shall define
18 extraordinary transportation expenditures by rule. The total amount of base
19 year extraordinary transportation grant expenditures shall be \$250,000.00 for
20 fiscal year 1997, increased each year thereafter by the annual price index for
21 state and local government purchases of goods and services. Extraordinary

1 transportation expenditures shall not be paid out of the funds appropriated
2 under subsection (b) of this section for other transportation expenditures.

3 Grants paid under this section shall be paid from the ~~education fund~~ Education
4 Fund and shall be added to adjusted education payment receipts paid under
5 section 4011 of this title.

6 Sec. 242. 16 V.S.A. § 4027 is amended to read:

7 § 4027. EDUCATION FUND TRANSFER AMOUNTS

8 (a) [Repealed.]

9 (b) Annually, on or before June 1, each superintendent shall report to the
10 ~~department of education~~ Agency, on a form prescribed by the ~~commissioner~~
11 Secretary, each education budget ~~which that~~ was adopted by May 1 for the
12 following fiscal year by the member districts of the supervisory union and for
13 which no petition for reconsideration has been filed. A superintendent shall
14 report a budget adopted following May 1, to the ~~department of education~~
15 Agency, between 30 to 40 days following adoption, or, if a petition for
16 reconsideration has been filed, within 10 days of final adoption of the budget.

17 Sec. 243. 16 V.S.A. § 4028 is amended to read:

18 § 4028. FUND PAYMENTS TO SCHOOL DISTRICTS

19 (a) On or before September 10, December 10, and April 30 of each school
20 year, one-third of the adjusted education payment under section 4011 of this
21 title shall become due to school districts; except that districts ~~which that~~ have

1 not adopted a budget by 30 days before the date of payment under this
2 subsection shall receive one-quarter of the base education amount, and upon
3 adoption of a budget shall receive additional amounts due under this
4 subsection.

5 (b) Payments made for special education under chapter 101 of this title, for
6 technical education under chapter 37 of this title, and for other aid and
7 categorical grants paid for support of education shall also be from the
8 ~~education fund~~ Education Fund.

9 (c)(1) Any district that has adopted a school budget ~~which~~ that includes
10 high spending, as defined in 32 V.S.A. § 5401(12), shall, upon timely notice,
11 be authorized to use a portion of its high spending penalty to reduce future
12 education spending ~~as follows~~:

13 (A) ~~By~~ by entering into a contract with an operational efficiency
14 consultant or a financial systems consultant to examine issues such as
15 transportation arrangements, administrative costs, staffing patterns, and the
16 potential for collaboration with other districts;

17 (B) ~~By~~ by entering into a contract with an energy or facilities
18 management consultant; or

19 (C) ~~By~~ by engaging in discussions with other school districts about
20 reorganization or consolidation for better service delivery at a lower cost.

1 (2) To the extent approved by the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary, the
2 ~~department~~ Agency shall pay the district from the property tax revenue to be
3 generated by the high spending increase to the district's spending adjustment
4 as estimated by the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary, up to a maximum of \$5,000.00.
5 For the purposes of this subsection, "timely notice" means written notice from
6 the district to the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary by September 30 of the budget year.
7 If the district enters into a contract with a consultant pursuant to this
8 subsection, the consultant shall not be an employee of the district or of the
9 ~~department of education~~ Agency. A copy of the consultant's final
10 recommendations or a copy of the district's recommendations regarding
11 reorganization, as appropriate, shall be submitted to the ~~commissioner~~
12 Secretary, and each affected town shall include in its next town report an
13 executive summary of the consultant's or district's final recommendations and
14 notice of where a complete copy is available. No district is authorized to
15 obtain funds under this section more than one time in every five years.

16 Sec. 244. 16 V.S.A. § 4029 is amended to read:

17 § 4029. USE OF FUNDS FOR EDUCATION

18 (a) Funds received by a school district may be used only for legitimate
19 items of current education expense and shall not be used for municipal
20 services.

1 (b) Funds received by a municipality other than a school district may not be
2 used directly or indirectly for education expenses.

3 (c) If the ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary determines that a school
4 district has spent funds paid under section 4028 of this title for an item that is
5 not a legitimate item of current education expense, the treasurer of the
6 municipality shall, within 90 days, remit the amount of the expenditure to the
7 ~~education fund~~ Education Fund. The treasurer shall use funds raised pursuant
8 to ~~section 17 V.S.A. § 2664 of Title 17, section 20 V.S.A. § 2601 of Title 20,~~
9 or ~~section 24 V.S.A. § 1309 of Title 24~~ for this purpose. If the ~~commissioner~~
10 ~~of education~~ Secretary determines that a municipality other than a school
11 district has spent funds for an item that is a legitimate item of current education
12 expense, the treasurer of the municipality shall transfer the amount of the
13 expenditure from the local education fund to the municipal fund.

14 (d) The legislative body of a school district or other municipality may
15 appeal a decision of the ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary under this
16 section to the ~~state board of education~~ State Board, which shall hear the appeal
17 de novo in the manner provided by 3 V.S.A. chapter 25 ~~of Title 3~~ for the
18 hearing of contested cases. A legislative body of a school district or other
19 municipality may appeal a decision of the ~~state board of education~~ State Board
20 to the superior court of the district in which the municipality is located. The
21 superior court shall hear the matter de novo in the manner provided by Rule 74

1 of the Vermont Rules of Civil Procedure. An appeal from the decision of the
2 superior court shall be to the supreme court under the Vermont Rules of
3 Appellate Procedure.

4 (e) For the purposes of this section, notwithstanding any provision of
5 municipal law to the contrary, “legitimate items of current educational
6 expense” may include reasonable payments to a municipality for services
7 performed on behalf of a school district by its corresponding town or city
8 clerk, the town or city treasurer, or the town or city auditors.

9 (f) Annually, on a form prescribed by the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary, each
10 school district shall report for the previous school year the amount it paid to or
11 received from its corresponding municipality or municipal officials, including
12 any payments made pursuant to subsection (e) of this section, and any property
13 or in-kind services it donated to or received from its corresponding
14 municipality.

15 Sec. 245. 16 V.S.A. § 4030 is amended to read:

16 § 4030. DATA SUBMISSION; CORRECTIONS

17 (a) Upon discovering an error or change in data submitted to the
18 ~~commissioner~~ Secretary for the purpose of determining payments to or from
19 the education fund, a school district shall report the error or change to the
20 ~~commissioner~~ Secretary as soon as possible. Any budget deficit or surplus due
21 to the error or change shall be carried forward to the following year.

1 (b) The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall use data submitted on or before
2 January 15 prior to the fiscal year which begins the following July 1, in order
3 to calculate the amounts due each school district for any fiscal year for the
4 following:

5 (1) transportation aid due under section 4016 of this title; and

6 (2) the small school support grant due under section 4015 of this title.

7 (c) The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall use data corrections regarding local
8 education budget amounts submitted on or before June 15 prior to the fiscal
9 year which begins the following July 1, in order to calculate the education
10 payments due under section 4011 of this title. However, the ~~commissioner~~
11 Secretary may use data submitted after June 15 and prior to July 15 due to
12 unusual or exceptional circumstances as determined by the ~~commissioner~~
13 Secretary.

14 (d) The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall not use data corrected due to an error
15 submitted following the deadlines to recalculate the equalized pupil ratio under
16 subdivision 4001(3) of this title. The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall not adjust
17 average daily membership counts if an error or change is reported more than
18 three fiscal years following the date that the original data was due.

19 (e) The ~~board~~ State Board may adopt rules as necessary to implement the
20 provisions of this section.

1 President of the University of Vermont shall establish a research partnership to
2 study and make recommendations for improving the effectiveness of state and
3 local health, human services, and education programs. Critical program
4 outcomes relating to the well-being of Vermonters that should be addressed by
5 the research partnership may include, without limitation, the following:

6 * * *

7 (b) ~~The secretary of human services and the commissioner of education~~
8 Secretaries of Human Services and of Education shall collaborate with regional
9 partnerships for children, families, and individuals in each of the geographical
10 regions of the state. Regional partnerships consist of citizens, consumers of
11 health, human services, and education programs, family members,
12 governmental agencies and nongovernmental organizations providing health,
13 education, and human services, economic development representatives and
14 business leaders, and any other individuals and groups who can contribute to
15 the activities of the regional partnership. Regional partnerships shall develop
16 and implement local strategies for improving the social well-being of
17 Vermonters, and shall advise the ~~agency of human services and the department~~
18 ~~of education~~ Agencies of Human Services and of Education concerning
19 effective implementation of state and local health, human services, and
20 education programs.

1 Service at the University of Vermont, Vermont Technical College and farm
2 organizations, and a representative of the low input sustainable agriculture
3 program of the ~~United States~~ U.S. Department of Agriculture. The ~~council~~
4 Council shall meet on call of the secretary and shall make recommendations
5 regarding:

6 * * *

7 Sec. 250. 6 V.S.A. § 4721(c) is amended to read:

8 (c) The ~~secretary and the commissioner of education~~ Secretaries of
9 Agriculture, Food and Markets and of Education, in consultation with farmers,
10 food service workers, and educators, shall jointly adopt rules relating to the
11 content of the grant application and the criteria for making awards.

12 Sec. 251. 6 V.S.A. § 4722(b) is amended to read:

13 (b) For the purposes of this section and section 4723 of this title, the
14 secretary may provide funds to one or more technical assistance providers to
15 provide farm-to-school education and teacher training to more school districts
16 and to assist the ~~secretary and the commissioner of education~~ Secretaries of
17 Agriculture, Food and Markets and of Education to carry out farmer and food
18 service worker training.

1 Sec. 252. 6 V.S.A. § 4723 is amended to read:

2 § 4723. PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT FOR FOOD SERVICE

3 PERSONNEL

4 (a) The ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary of Education shall offer
5 expanded regional training sessions for public school food service personnel
6 and child care resource development specialists as funds are made available.
7 Training shall include information about strategies for purchasing, processing,
8 and serving locally grown foods, as well as information about nutrition, obesity
9 prevention, coping with severe food allergies, and food service operations.

10 The ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary of Education may use a portion of
11 the funds appropriated for this training session to pay a portion of or all
12 expenses for attendees and to develop manuals or other materials to help in the
13 training.

14 (b) The ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary of Education shall train
15 people as funds are made available to provide technical assistance to school
16 food service personnel and use a portion of the funds appropriated for this
17 purpose to enable the trained people to provide technical assistance at the
18 school and school district levels.

19 (c) Training provided under this section shall promote the policies
20 established in the Vermont nutrition and fitness policy guidelines developed by

1 the agency of agriculture, food and markets, the department of education, and
2 the department of health, dated November 2005, or the guidelines' successor.

3 * * * Title 10 * * *

4 Sec. 253. 10 V.S.A. § 544 is amended to read:

5 § 544. VERMONT CAREER INTERNSHIP PROGRAM

6 (a)(1) The ~~department of labor~~ Department of Labor, in consultation with
7 the ~~department of education~~ Agency of Education, shall develop and
8 implement a statewide Vermont career internship program for Vermonters who
9 are in high school or in college and for those who are recent graduates of 24
10 months or less.

11 * * *

12 (b) The ~~department of labor~~ Department of Labor, in collaboration with the
13 ~~agency of agriculture, food and markets, the department of education~~ Agencies
14 of Agriculture, Food and Markets and of Education, state-funded
15 postsecondary educational institutions, the ~~workforce development council~~
16 Workforce Development Council, and other state agencies and departments
17 that have workforce development and training monies, shall:

18 * * *

19 Sec. 254. 10 V.S.A. § 1526(b) is amended to read:

20 (b) The ~~department of education~~ Agency of Education may incorporate
21 information on this chapter in educational material which it normally

1 distributes to primary and secondary educational institutions within the ~~state~~
2 State. The ~~department~~ Agency may cooperate with the ~~agency of natural~~
3 ~~resources~~ Agency of Natural Resources in distributing any additional
4 informative material on this chapter to schools in the ~~state~~ State.

5 * * * Title 15 * * *

6 Sec. 255. 15 V.S.A. § 1173(a)(3)(Q) is amended to read:

7 (Q) the ~~commissioner of the department of education~~ Secretary of
8 Education or designee.

9 * * * Title 18 * * *

10 Sec. 256. 18 V.S.A. § 1123 is amended to read:

11 § 1123. IMMUNIZATION RULES AND REGULATIONS

12 The ~~health department~~ Department of Health shall adopt rules for
13 administering this subchapter. Such rules shall be developed in consultation
14 with the ~~department of education~~ Agency of Education with respect to
15 immunization requirements for Vermont schools, and in consultation with the
16 ~~department for children and families~~ Department for Children and Families
17 with respect to immunization requirements for child care facilities. Such rules
18 shall establish which immunizations shall be required and the manner and
19 frequency of their administration, and may provide for exemptions as
20 authorized by this subchapter.

1 Sec. 257. 18 V.S.A. § 7401 is amended to read:

2 § 7401. POWERS AND DUTIES

3 Except insofar as this part of this title specifically confers certain powers,
4 duties, and functions upon others, the ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner shall be
5 charged with its administration. The ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner may:

6 * * *

7 (17) ensure the provision of services to children and adolescents with or
8 at risk for a severe emotional disturbance in coordination with the
9 ~~commissioner of education and the commissioner for children and families~~
10 Secretary of Education and the Commissioner for Children and Families in
11 accordance with the provisions of 33 V.S.A. chapter 43;

12 Sec. 258. 18 V.S.A. § 9503(d) is amended to read:

13 (d) The ~~department of education~~ Agency of Education shall administer
14 school-based programs.

15 Sec. 259. 18 V.S.A. § 9504(b) is amended to read:

16 (b) The ~~board~~ Board shall consist of 14 members, including ex officio the
17 ~~commissioner of health and the commissioner of education~~ Commissioner of
18 Health and the Secretary of Education, or their designees; the ~~commissioner of~~
19 ~~the department of liquor control~~ Commissioner of Liquor Control or designee;
20 the ~~attorney general~~ Attorney General or designee; a member of the ~~house of~~
21 ~~representatives~~ House of Representatives appointed by the ~~speaker of the~~

1 ~~house~~ Speaker of the House; a member of the ~~senate~~ Senate appointed by the
2 ~~committee on committees~~ Committee on Committees; a member representing a
3 nonprofit organization qualifying under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal
4 Revenue Code and dedicated to anti-tobacco activities appointed by the
5 ~~speaker of the house~~ Speaker of the House; a member representing the low
6 income community appointed by the ~~senate committee on committees~~ Senate
7 Committee on Committees; two persons under the age of 30, one appointed by
8 the ~~speaker of the house~~ Speaker of the House and one appointed by the ~~senate~~
9 ~~committee on committees~~ Committee on Committees; and four members
10 appointed by the ~~governor~~ Governor with the advice and consent of the ~~senate~~
11 Senate, including: one K-12 educator involved in prevention education; one
12 tobacco use researcher; one member representing the health care community;
13 and one tobacco industry countermarketing expert. The public members shall
14 serve for three-year terms, beginning on July 1 of the year in which the
15 appointment is made, except that the first members appointed by the ~~governor~~
16 Governor to the ~~board~~ Board shall be appointed, two for a term of two years,
17 one for a term of three years and one for a term of four years. Vacancies shall
18 be filled in the same manner as the original appointment for the unexpired
19 portion of the term vacated.

1 Sec. 260. 18 V.S.A. § 9505 is amended to read:

2 § 9505. GENERAL POWERS AND DUTIES

3 The ~~board~~ Board shall have all the powers necessary and convenient to
4 carry out and effectuate the purposes and provisions of this section, and shall:

5 * * *

6 (5) review and make recommendations to the overall plan and any
7 memorandum of understanding developed jointly by the ~~department of health~~
8 ~~and department of education~~ Department of Health and Agency of Education
9 for school-based programs funded through the tobacco program fund;

10 * * *

11 * * * Title 20 * * *

12 Sec. 261. 20 V.S.A. § 3152(a) is amended to read:

13 (a) The Vermont ~~fire service training council~~ Fire Service Training Council
14 is created. The ~~council~~ Council shall consist of 12 members. The
15 ~~commissioner of labor, the commissioner of public safety, the director of fire~~
16 ~~safety, the commissioner of forests, parks and recreation, the commissioner of~~
17 ~~education, and the commissioner of health~~ Commissioner of Labor, the
18 Commissioner of Public Safety, the Director of Fire Safety, the Commissioner
19 of Forests, Parks and Recreation, the Secretary of Education, and the
20 commissioner of health,; or their designees, shall serve as ex officio members
21 of the ~~council~~ Council. Six members shall be appointed by the ~~governor~~

1 Governor for three-year terms. Of the appointed members, the ~~governor~~
2 Governor shall appoint one member who during incumbency is a
3 representative of the Vermont ~~career fire chiefs association~~ Career Fire Chiefs
4 Association; one member who, at the time of appointment, is a representative
5 of the ~~professional firefighters~~ Professional Firefighters of Vermont; one
6 member, who, at the time of appointment, is a representative of the Vermont
7 ~~fire chiefs association~~ Fire Chiefs Association and who is a fire chief of a
8 volunteer fire department; one member who, at the time of appointment, is a
9 representative of the Vermont ~~state firefighters association~~ State Firefighters
10 Association and who is a volunteer firefighter; one member who during
11 incumbency is an employee, officer, or director of an insurance company
12 domiciled in this ~~state~~ State and subject to the assessment under 32 V.S.A.
13 § 8557; and one member of the public who is not involved in fire service. To
14 the extent possible, appointments shall be geographically representative.

15 * * * Title 21 * * *

16 Sec. 262. 21 V.S.A. § 432 is amended to read:

17 § 432. RESTRICTIONS

18 (a) The ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner shall not issue a certificate for a child
19 under 16 pursuant to section 431 of this title until the ~~commissioner~~
20 Commissioner has received, examined, approved and filed the following
21 papers:

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

* * *

(4) Before a certificate approving the employment of a child as an actor or performer in motion pictures, theatrical productions, radio, or television is issued by the ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner, the ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary of Education must approve the substance and conditions of the educational program being provided to the child during this employment which in no case shall be more than 90 days during the school year.

(b) The ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner shall refuse a certificate to a child under 16 years of age unless the child has completed the elementary school course, or received an equivalent education, or has been excused from further school attendance under the provisions of ~~section 1123 of Title 16~~ V.S.A. § 1123.

Sec. 263. 21 V.S.A. § 435 is amended to read:

§ 435. EXAMINATION AND REPORT

When so ordered by the ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary of Education, the superintendent of schools for the school district where the child under 16 years of age resides shall examine the child for the purpose of determining the child's eligibility for employment in accordance with the provisions of sections 432 and 433 of this title and shall, upon the completion of the examination, make a written report to the ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary

1 of Education who shall transmit a copy of the report to the ~~commissioner~~
2 Commissioner.

3 Sec. 264. 21 V.S.A. § V.S.A. § 1101 is amended to read:

4 § 1101. APPRENTICESHIP DIVISION AND COUNCIL

5 The ~~apprenticeship division and state apprenticeship council, hereinafter~~
6 ~~referred to as the "council,"~~ Apprenticeship Division and the State
7 Apprenticeship Council (Council) shall be located within the ~~department of~~
8 ~~labor~~ Department of Labor. The ~~commissioner of labor~~ Commissioner of
9 Labor shall supervise the work of the ~~division~~ Division, and shall be the chair
10 of the ~~council~~ Council. The ~~council~~ Council shall consist of 12 members, four
11 ex officio members and eight members who shall be appointed by the ~~governor~~
12 Governor. Of the ex officio members, one shall be the ~~commissioner of labor~~
13 Commissioner of Labor or designee, one shall be the ~~commissioner of public~~
14 ~~safety~~ Commissioner of Public Safety or designee, one shall be the
15 ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary of Education or designee, and one shall
16 be the ~~director~~ Director of the ~~apprenticeship division~~ Apprenticeship Division
17 who shall act as secretary of the ~~council~~ Council without vote. The ~~council~~
18 Council shall be composed of persons familiar with apprenticeable
19 occupations. Of the appointed members, three shall be individuals who
20 represent employers, three shall be individuals who represent employee
21 organizations, and two shall be members of the public. Appointment of the

1 employer and the employee members shall be made for the term of three years
2 except the employer and employee members first appointed shall be appointed
3 for the term of one, two, and three years respectively. The ~~governor~~ Governor
4 shall annually designate one member of the council as chair. Each member of
5 the ~~council~~ Council who is not a salaried official or employee of the ~~state~~ State
6 shall be entitled to compensation and expenses as provided in 32 V.S.A.
7 § 1010.

8 Sec. 265. 21 V.S.A. § 1152(a) is amended to read:

9 (a) There is created a ~~youth in agriculture, natural resources, and food~~
10 ~~production consortium~~ Youth in Agriculture, Natural Resources, and Food
11 Production Consortium of program providers in order that programs to build
12 pathways to careers in agriculture, natural resources, and food production may
13 be connected, developed, and supported in a coordinated manner. The
14 ~~consortium~~ Consortium shall comprise employees of the ~~department of labor~~
15 Department of Labor assigned by the ~~commissioner of labor~~ Commissioner of
16 Labor; employees of the ~~department of education~~ Agency of Education
17 assigned by the ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary of Education; employees
18 of the ~~agency of agriculture, food and markets~~ Agency of Agriculture, Food
19 and Markets appointed by the ~~secretary of agriculture, food and markets~~
20 Secretary of Agriculture, Food and Markets; employees of the ~~agency of~~
21 ~~natural resources~~ Agency of Natural Resources appointed by the ~~secretary of~~

1 ~~natural resources~~ Secretary of Natural Resources; representatives of the
2 Extension Service of the University of Vermont selected by the ~~service~~
3 Service; and representatives from agriculture, food, and natural resources
4 businesses appointed by the ~~secretary of agriculture, food and markets~~
5 Secretary of Agriculture, Food and Markets.

6 Sec. 266. 21 V.S.A. § 1153(c) is amended to read:

7 (c) The consortium shall report by January 15, 2005 to the ~~commissioner of~~
8 ~~labor, the secretary of agriculture, food and markets, the secretary of natural~~
9 ~~resources, the commissioner of education, and the house and senate~~
10 ~~committees on agriculture and on education~~ Commissioner of Labor, the
11 Secretary of Natural Resources, the Secretary of Education, and the house and
12 Senate Committees on Agriculture and on Education on its progress, outcomes,
13 and recommendations for expansion, development, and coordination of
14 programs and pathways to careers in agriculture, natural resources, and food
15 production in the ~~state~~ State.

16 Sec. 267. 21 V.S.A. § 1232(c) is amended to read:

17 (c) The ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner shall coordinate with existing
18 services and other related state and federal organizations to assure
19 communication and cooperation among programs and to share efforts and
20 resources for new services and programs for displaced homemakers, including,
21 ~~but not limited to: the department of education, the department for children and~~

1 ~~families, VISTA, the state colleges, the University of Vermont, the Vermont~~
2 ~~extension service, and the governor's commission on women~~ the Secretary of
3 Education, the Department for Children and Families, VISTA, the Vermont
4 State Colleges, the University of Vermont, the Vermont Extension Service, and
5 the Governor's Commission on Women.

6 * * * Title 23 * * *

7 Sec. 268. 23 V.S.A. § 607 is amended to read:

8 § 607. JUNIOR OPERATOR'S LICENSE

9 (a) A junior operator's license may be issued initially only to persons who:

10 (1) are 16 and 17 years of age;

11 (2) have passed the driver examination required in subchapter 2 of this

12 chapter and a driver education and training course approved by the

13 ~~commissioner of motor vehicles and the commissioner of education~~

14 Commissioner of Motor Vehicles and the Secretary of Education;

15 * * *

16 Sec. 269. 23 V.S.A. § 2012 is amended to read:

17 § 2012. EXEMPTED VEHICLES

18 No certificate of title need be obtained for:

19 (1) A vehicle owned by the United States, unless it is registered in this

20 ~~state~~ State;

1 spending under 32 V.S.A. § 5401(12). Districts shall submit to the ~~department~~
2 ~~of education~~ Agency of Education annually a report of deposits into and
3 expenditures from a school capital construction reserve fund. If the
4 ~~department of education~~ Agency of Education determines that any amount in
5 the reserve fund has not been used for approved school capital construction
6 within five years after deposit into the fund, then 150 percent of that amount
7 shall be added to the district's education spending in the then-current year for
8 purposes of calculating the excess spending penalty. The definitions in ~~chapter~~
9 ~~133 of Title 16~~ V.S.A. chapter 133 shall apply to this subsection.

10 Sec. 272. 24 V.S.A. § 4413(a) is amended to read:

11 (a) The following uses may be regulated only with respect to location, size,
12 height, building bulk, yards, courts, setbacks, density of buildings, off-street
13 parking, loading facilities, traffic, noise, lighting, landscaping, and screening
14 requirements, and only to the extent that regulations do not have the effect of
15 interfering with the intended functional use:

16 (1) State- or community-owned and operated institutions and facilities.

17 (2) Public and private schools and other educational institutions certified
18 by the ~~state department of education~~ Agency of Education.

19 * * *

1 advisor shall be a licensed speech-language pathologist, and one advisor shall
2 be an audiologist. Advisors who are speech-language pathologists or
3 audiologists shall have not less than three years' experience as audiologists or
4 speech-language pathologists immediately preceding appointment, and shall be
5 actively engaged in the practice of audiology or speech-language pathology in
6 Vermont during incumbency. The advisors shall be appointed for staggered
7 terms of three years, and shall serve at the pleasure of the secretary. One of the
8 initial appointments may be for less than a three-year term.

9 Sec. 278. 26 V.S.A. § 4456 is amended to read:

10 § 4456. ~~COMMISSIONER~~ SECRETARY OF EDUCATION; DUTIES

11 (a) The ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary of Education shall administer
12 the application and renewal process for all licensees under this chapter, and
13 shall:

14 * * *

15 (b) The ~~department~~ Agency may contract with the ~~secretary~~ Secretary of
16 State for provision of adjudicative services of one or more administrative law
17 officers and other investigative, legal, and administrative services related to
18 licensure and discipline of speech-language pathologists and audiologists.

1 or purchase of any new buildings or alterations of existing buildings in
2 connection with any career technical center receiving funding under Title 16.
3 The ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner, in collaboration with the ~~commissioner of~~
4 ~~education~~ Secretary of Education, shall periodically update the standards
5 developed pursuant to Sec. 44 of No. 148 of the Acts of the 1999 Adj. Sess.
6 (2000).

7 Sec. 282. 29 V.S.A. § 905(a) is amended to read:

8 (a) The ~~commissioner of buildings and general services and the~~
9 ~~commissioner of education~~ Commissioner of Buildings and General Services
10 and the Secretary of Education, or their designees, shall develop and promote a
11 program of centralized purchasing of equipment and supplies for public
12 schools in Vermont, by which purchases may be combined in order to obtain
13 volume purchasing discounts and other purchasing benefits.

14 * * * Title 32 * * *

15 Sec. 283. 32 V.S.A. § 5401(12) is amended to read:

16 (12) "Excess spending" means:

17 (A) the per-equalized-pupil amount of the district's education
18 spending, as defined in 16 V.S.A. § 4001(6), plus any amount required to be
19 added from a capital construction reserve fund under 24 V.S.A. § 2804(b);

20 (B) in excess of 125 percent of the statewide average district
21 education spending per equalized pupil in the prior fiscal year, as determined

1 by the ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary of Education on or before
2 November 15 of each year based on the passed budgets to date.

3 Sec. 284. 32 V.S.A. § 5402(c) is amended to read:

4 (c) The treasurer of each municipality shall by December 1 of the year in
5 which the tax is levied and on June 1 of the following year pay to the ~~state~~
6 ~~treasurer~~ State Treasurer for deposit in the education fund ~~one-half~~ one-half of
7 the municipality's statewide nonresidential tax and ~~one-half~~ one-half of the
8 municipality's homestead education tax, as determined under subdivision

9 (b)(1) of this section. The ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary of Education
10 shall determine the municipality's net nonresidential education tax payment
11 and its net homestead education tax payment to the ~~state~~ State based on grand
12 list information received by the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary no later than the
13 March 15 prior to the June 1 net payment. Payment shall be accompanied by a
14 return prescribed by the ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary of Education.

15 The municipality may retain 0.225 of one percent of the total education tax
16 collected, only upon timely remittance of net payment to the ~~state treasurer~~
17 State Treasurer. The municipality may also retain \$15.00 for each late
18 property tax adjustment claim filed after April 15 and before September 2, as
19 notified by the ~~department~~ Department of Taxes, for the cost of issuing a new
20 property tax bill.

1 Sec. 285. 32 V.S.A. § 5402b(a) is amended to read:

2 (a) Annually, by December 1, the ~~commissioner of taxes~~ Commissioner of
3 Taxes shall recommend to the ~~general assembly~~ General Assembly, after
4 consultation with the ~~department of education, the secretary of administration~~
5 ~~and the joint fiscal office~~ Agency of Education, the Secretary of
6 Administration and the Joint Fiscal Office, the following adjustments in the
7 statewide education tax rates under subdivisions 5402(a)(1) and (2) of this title:

8 * * *

9 Sec. 286. 32 V.S.A. § 5404(c) is amended to read:

10 (c) If a town clerk or the legislative body fails without good cause, as
11 determined by the ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner, to transmit the grand list data
12 or the tax data in a timely manner and in the format required by the director,
13 the ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner shall notify the ~~secretary of transportation~~
14 Secretary of Transportation and the ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary of
15 Education, who shall withhold all general and other aid payments owing to the
16 municipality until the grand list information is filed as required by the director
17 under subsection (b) of this section. Federal funds are exempt from
18 withholding if ~~the either~~ either secretary ~~or commissioner~~ has an opinion of counsel
19 that withholding would be a violation of federal law.

1 Sec. 287. 32 V.S.A. § 5406(b) is amended to read:

2 (b) Not later than April 1 of each year, the director shall certify to the
3 ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary of Education the equalized education
4 property value and coefficient of dispersion for the prior year of every
5 municipality of the state.

6 Sec. 288. 32 V.S.A. § 5408(b) is amended to read:

7 (b) Upon receipt of a petition for redetermination under subsection (a) of
8 this section, the director shall, after written notice, grant a hearing upon the
9 petition to the aggrieved town. The director shall thereafter notify the town
10 and the ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary of Education of his or her
11 redetermination of the equalized education property value and coefficient of
12 dispersion of the town or district, in the manner provided for notices of original
13 determinations under section 5406 of this title.

14 * * * Title 33 * * *

15 Sec. 289. 33 V.S.A. § 703(b) is amended to read:

16 (b) The council shall consist of ~~eleven~~ 11 members:

17 (1) the ~~secretary of the agency of human services, commissioner of~~
18 ~~public safety, commissioner of education, commissioner of liquor control, and~~
19 ~~commissioner of motor vehicles~~ Secretary of Human Services, the
20 Commissioner of Public Safety, the Secretary of Education, the Commissioner
21 of Liquor Control, and the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles;

1 (2) one member shall be a member of a mental health agency who shall
2 be appointed by the ~~governor~~ Governor; and

3 (3) five members shall be appointed by the ~~governor~~ Governor of which
4 every consideration shall be given, if possible, to equal geographic
5 apportionment. One of these members shall be a certified practicing teacher
6 and one of these members shall be a school administrator.

7 Sec. 290. 33 V.S.A. § 706(c) is amended to read:

8 (c) Under the direction of the ~~commissioner of health~~ Commissioner of
9 Health, the director shall review and approve all alcohol and drug programs
10 developed or administered by any state agency or department, except for
11 alcohol and drug education programs developed by the ~~department of~~
12 ~~education~~ Agency of Education in conjunction with the ~~alcohol and drug abuse~~
13 ~~council~~ Alcohol and Drug Abuse Council pursuant to 16 V.S.A. § 909.

14 Sec. 291. 33 V.S.A. § 1106(a) is amended to read:

15 (a) The ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner shall provide participating families
16 case management services, periodic reassessment of service needs and the
17 family development plan, and referral to any agencies or programs that provide
18 the services needed by participating families to improve the family's prospects
19 for job placement and job retention, including the following:

20 * * *

1 (9) Services for teen parents through the teen parent education program
2 established in cooperation with the ~~department of education~~ Agency of
3 Education.

4 (10) Any other services identified in the family development plan and
5 determined by the ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner to be necessary and
6 appropriate to achieve the purposes of this chapter.

7 Sec. 292. 33 V.S.A. § 1107(d) is amended to read:

8 (d) The ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary of Education, with the
9 assistance and support of the ~~commissioner for children and families, the~~
10 ~~commissioner of disabilities, aging, and independent living, and the~~
11 ~~commissioner of labor~~ Commissioner for Children and Families, the
12 Commissioner of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living, and the
13 Commissioner of Labor, shall develop and implement comparable and
14 reciprocally recognized literacy assessment protocols that will be used for all
15 clients seeking adult basic education, related services of the ~~department of~~
16 ~~education~~ Agency of Education, or the services of the ~~department of~~
17 ~~disabilities, aging, and independent living, the department of labor, or the~~
18 ~~department for children and families~~ Department of Disabilities, Aging, and
19 Independent Living, the Department of Labor, or the Department for Children
20 and Families, when such services are being sought for the purpose of
21 developing or strengthening competencies or skills related to the clients'

1 current or future employment. Such protocols shall, to the extent practicable,
2 utilize the same terminology and apply comparable criteria, consistent with
3 individual program purposes and authorization, in determining when testing,
4 other standardized measurement tools, or referrals to relevant
5 professionals for evaluation or diagnosis are appropriate.

6 Sec. 293. 33 V.S.A. § 3304(b) is amended to read:

7 (b) By July 1, 1984, the ~~council~~ Council shall submit a prevention plan to
8 the ~~governor and to the senate and house committees on health and welfare and~~
9 ~~appropriations~~ Governor and to the House Committees on Health Care and on
10 Human Services, the Senate Committee on Health and Welfare, and the House
11 and Senate Committees on Appropriations. Such plan shall incorporate and
12 consolidate the proposals and recommendations for primary prevention
13 developed by:

14 (1) ~~department of education~~ Agency of Education;

15 * * *

16 Sec. 294. 33 V.S.A. § 3502 is amended to read:

17 § 3502. CHILD CARE FACILITIES; SCHOOL AGE CARE IN PUBLIC
18 SCHOOLS; 21ST CENTURY FUND

19 (a) Unless exempted under subsection (b) of this section, a person shall not
20 operate a child care facility without a license, or operate a family child care
21 home without registration from the department.

1 (b) The following persons are exempted from the provisions of subsection
2 (a) of this section:

3 * * *

4 (5) An after-school program that serves students in one or more grades
5 from kindergarten through secondary school, that receives funding through the
6 21st Century Community Learning Centers program, and that is overseen by
7 the ~~department of education~~ Agency of Education, unless the after-school
8 program asks to participate in the child care subsidy program.

9 * * *

10 (d)(1) Regulations pertaining to child care facilities and family child care
11 homes shall be designed to ensure that children in child care facilities and
12 family child care homes are provided with wholesome growth and educational
13 experiences, and are not subjected to neglect, mistreatment, or immoral
14 surroundings.

15 (2) A licensed child care facility shall ensure that all individuals
16 working at the facility receive orientation, based on materials recommended by
17 the ~~agency of human services~~ Agency of Human Services and the ~~department~~
18 ~~of education~~ Agency of Education, on the prevention, identification, and
19 mandatory reporting of child abuse, including child sexual abuse, signs and
20 symptoms of sexual abuse, sexual violence, grooming processes, recognizing

1 the dangers of child sexual abuse in and close to the home, and other predatory
2 behaviors of sex offenders.

3 * * *

4 Sec. 295. 33 V.S.A. § 4302 is amended to read:

5 § 4302. STATE INTERAGENCY TEAM

6 (a) A state interagency team is created and shall consist of eight members:

7 (1) the ~~director~~ Director of the division responsible for special education
8 for the ~~department of education~~ Agency of Education;

9 (2) the ~~department of education's~~ Agency of Education's consultant for
10 children and adolescents with a severe emotional disturbance;

11 (3) the ~~director~~ Director of the division responsible for children's mental
12 health services for the ~~department of developmental and mental health services~~
13 Department of Mental Health;

14 (4) the ~~children's program specialist for~~ Chief of the division
15 ~~responsible for mental health services~~ Children, Adolescents, and Family Unit
16 in the Division of Children's Mental Health Services for the ~~department of~~
17 ~~developmental and mental health services~~ Department of Mental Health;

18 (5) the ~~director of the division responsible for social services for the~~
19 ~~department of social and rehabilitation services~~ Deputy Commissioner for the
20 Family Services Division of the Department for Children and Families;

1 (6) the placement consultant for the ~~division responsible for social~~
2 ~~services for the department of social and rehabilitation services~~ Family
3 Services Division of the Department for Children and Families;

4 (7) a representative of the ~~secretary of the agency of human services~~
5 Secretary of Human Services; and

6 (8) a parent of a child or adolescent with a severe emotional disturbance.
7 ~~Such~~ The parent shall receive compensation in accordance with the provisions
8 of ~~section 1010 of Title 32 V.S.A. § 1010,~~ and ~~such~~ the compensation shall be
9 paid for by the ~~agency of human services~~ Agency of Human Services.

10 (b) The state interagency team shall have the following powers and duties:

11 (1) submit an annual report to the ~~commissioners of developmental and~~
12 ~~mental health services, social and rehabilitation services~~ Commissioners of
13 Mental Health and for Children and Families and the Secretary of Education
14 on the status of programs for children and adolescents with a severe emotional
15 disturbance which shall include a system of care plan. The system of care plan
16 shall identify the characteristics and number of children and adolescents with a
17 severe emotional disturbance in need of services, describe the educational,
18 residential, mental health, or other services needed, describe the programs and
19 resources currently available, recommend a plan to meet the needs of such
20 children and adolescents, and recommend priorities for the continuation or
21 development of programs and resources;

1 (2) ~~ensure that local interagency teams are established by January 1,~~
2 ~~1989;~~

3 ~~(3)~~ develop and coordinate the provision of services to children and
4 adolescents with a severe emotional disturbance;

5 ~~(4)~~(3) make recommendations to the local interagency team for
6 resolution of any case of a child or adolescent with a severe emotional
7 disturbance referred by a local interagency team under subsection 4303(f) of
8 this chapter; and

9 ~~(5)~~(4) recommend to the ~~secretary of the agency of human services and~~
10 ~~to the commissioners of the departments of education, developmental and~~
11 ~~mental health services, and social and rehabilitation services~~ Secretaries of
12 Human Services and of Education and the Commissioners of Mental Health
13 and for Children and Families any fiscal, policy, or programmatic change at
14 the local, regional, or state level necessary to enhance the ~~state's~~ State's system
15 of care for children and adolescents with a severe emotional disturbance and
16 their families.

17 Sec. 296. 33 V.S.A. § 4305 is amended to read:

18 § 4305. COORDINATED SYSTEM OF CARE

19 (a)(1) Services provided by or through the ~~departments of developmental~~
20 ~~and mental health services, social and rehabilitation services and education~~
21 Departments of Mental Health and for Children and Families and the Agency

1 of Education to children and adolescents with a severe emotional disturbance
2 shall be pursuant to a coordinated services plan, developed in accordance with
3 the provisions of this chapter.

4 (2) Nothing in the provisions of this chapter shall be construed to grant
5 an entitlement to any child or adolescent with a severe emotional disturbance
6 to receive any educational, residential, mental health, or other service until and
7 unless the ~~general assembly~~ General Assembly further provides that such
8 children and adolescents or any subgroup thereof are so entitled.

9 * * *

10 (c) The ~~commissioners of developmental and mental health services, social~~
11 ~~and rehabilitation services and education~~ Commissioners of Mental Health and
12 for Children and Families and the Secretary of Education shall jointly submit
13 to the ~~general assembly~~ General Assembly a report on the status of programs
14 for children and adolescents with a severe emotional disturbance and their
15 families which shall include a system of care plan. The report shall be
16 submitted together with the general appropriation bill provided for by ~~section~~
17 ~~701 of Title 32~~ V.S.A. § 701. The system of care plan shall:

18 * * *

19 Sec. 297. 33 V.S.A. § 4509(b) is amended to read:

20 (b) The ~~secretary~~ Secretary may, with the cooperation of the ~~commissioner~~
21 ~~of education, the state board of education~~ Secretary of Education, the State

1 Board of Education, and the Vermont State Dental Society, establish an
2 educational program for public school educators and pupils, covering
3 adequately the fundamentals of oral hygiene, diet, and nutrition education.

4 Sec. 298. 33 V.S.A. § 4602(a) is amended to read:

5 (a) The ~~building bright futures program~~ Building Bright Futures Program
6 shall be governed by a statewide council comprising no more than 23
7 members. The ~~building bright futures council's~~ Building Bright Futures
8 Council's membership shall be as follows:

9 * * *

10 (3) the ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary of Education;

11 * * *

12 Sec. 299. 33 V.S.A. § 4603 is amended to read:

13 § 4603. POWERS AND DUTIES

14 The council established by section 4602 of this title shall have the following
15 powers and duties necessary and appropriate to effectuating the purposes of
16 this chapter:

17 * * *

18 (5) Work with the ~~secretaries of human services and of commerce and~~
19 ~~community development and the commissioner of education~~ Secretaries of
20 Human Services, of Commerce and Community Development, and of

1 Education to ensure the coordination of existing budgets and policies that
2 affect the care, health, and education of young children.

3 * * *

4 (7) Work with the ~~agencies of human services and of commerce and~~
5 ~~community development, the department of education~~ Agencies of Human
6 Services, of Commerce and Community Development, and of Education, and
7 the regional councils to coordinate and integrate the development of an early
8 childhood budget that reflects alignment of funding with priorities identified in
9 the system plan.

10 * * *

11 (14) Ensure children from birth to six years of age are included in
12 statistical data systems developed by the ~~department of education~~ Agency of
13 Education and other state agencies and that all such systems are interoperable.

14 * * *

15 Sec. 300. 33 V.S.A. § 4702 is amended to read:

16 § 4702. SYSTEM FOR SERVICES TO CHILDREN AT RISK OF SCHOOL
17 FAILURE

18 * * *

19 (b) The ~~secretary of human services and the commissioner of education~~
20 Secretaries of Human Services and of Education shall develop and implement,
21 through community-based organizations, a coordinated system of state and

1 local agencies that identifies children at risk of school failure, makes available
2 to them and their families, as eligible and willing, coordinated early education
3 and support services individually designed with each family and based on a
4 family's identified needs, and encourages parents to use these services. After
5 an informational meeting and prior to family participation in any screenings or
6 services to be conducted in the home, the provider visiting the home shall
7 explain the confidentiality policies and abuse and neglect reporting
8 requirements. A parent shall be required to sign a form acknowledging their
9 awareness of these policies and requirements. All services shall be voluntary,
10 and when a local community chooses to offer services in the home, an
11 alternative site shall be provided for families desiring services but not home
12 visits.

13 (c) This system shall be accessible to local public review and comment in
14 the agency of human services districts where these programs are in service
15 through two warned public meetings per year. Two weeks in advance of these
16 meetings, documents which fully describe program activities, including
17 reports, budgets, plans, and working guidelines, shall be made available to
18 school boards in program service areas and at the area lead agency. These
19 meetings shall be co-chaired by an elected school board director or
20 superintendent in the district and an official of the program's lead agency. The
21 lead agency in each district, in cooperation with the ~~agency of human services~~

1 ~~and the department of education~~ Agencies of Human Services and of
2 Education, shall annually present a report of its activities and expenditures to
3 appropriate committees of the legislature General Assembly.

4 (d) The ~~department of education and the agency of human services~~ Agency
5 of Education and the Agency of Human Services shall have authority to adopt
6 rules under ~~chapter 25 of Title 3 V.S.A. chapter 25~~ as necessary to implement
7 this chapter. In addition, ~~the department or agency~~ either agency shall initiate
8 rule-making if requested by a majority of the involved community-based lead
9 agencies, or by the public as provided in ~~subsection 831(e) of Title 3 V.S.A.~~
10 § 831(c).

11 (e) Nothing in this chapter shall create an entitlement.

12 Sec. 301. 33 V.S.A. § 5318(c) is amended to read:

13 (c) Sixteen- to 17.5-year-olds. In the event that custody of a 16- to
14 17.5 year-old is transferred to the ~~department~~ Department pursuant to a petition
15 filed under subsection 5309(d) of this title services to the child and to his or her
16 family shall be provided through a coordinated effort by the ~~agency of human~~
17 ~~services, the department of education,~~ Agencies of Human Services and of
18 Education and community-based interagency teams.

1 * * * Statutory Revision; Effective Date * * *

2 Sec. 302. STATUTORY REVISION; TITLE 16 REPUBLICATION

3 In its statutory revision capacity under 2 V.S.A. § 424, the Office of
4 Legislative Council shall, where appropriate,

5 (1) replace the word “pupil” with the word “student” except when
6 referring to “the net cost per pupil,” “equalized pupils,” “per pupil tuition,”
7 “full-time equivalent pupils,” and “legal pupils;”

8 (2) replace the words “technical education” with “career technical
9 education” or “CTE” and the words “technical center” with “career technical
10 center” or “CTE center;”

11 (3) replace the word “commissioner” with the word “Secretary” and the
12 word “department” with the word “Agency” when referring to the Secretary of
13 Education and the Agency of Education and make related grammatical
14 changes; and

15 (4) replace the word “plan” with the word “program” when referring to
16 an individualized education program.

17 Sec. 303. EFFECTIVE DATE

18 This act shall take effect on passage.